



ACCESSORIES CATALOG

WRANGLER TJ/LJ - WRANGLER YJ - CJ5 - CJ7 - CJ8 - CHEROKEE- GRAND CHEROKEE - TRUCK



WE MAKE JEEPS ROCK

WE MAKE JEEPS ROCK.

Rugged Ridge® is synonymous with quality Jeep® parts and accessories. As a brand from Omix-ADA®, an industry leader in Jeep restoration and replacement parts, Rugged Ridge is a household name among Jeep and off road enthusiasts. With over 3,000 products developed and manufactured to date, Rugged Ridge continues to add hundreds of new products each year to satisfy the off road enthusiast's desire to personalize their Jeep. Over the past ten years, Rugged Ridge has developed many unique and patented items that set us apart from other manufacturers in the market. Items like the Modular XHD bumpers, modular snorkel, X-Clamp, Hurricane fender flares are just some of these. Tested and proven by Rugged Ridge's engineering team and employees, you can trust that Rugged Ridge products are the perfect fit for your Jeep.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

We take pride in building quality products and back them up with a **minimum 5 Year Limited Warranty** so you can buy with confidence and have peace of mind. For more information on our warranties visit, www.omix-ada.com/warranties.



The Dana® Trademarks referred to herein are Trademarks of Dana Limited. The Dana® Trademarks are used for informational purposes only, and there is no connection between Omix-ADA, Rugged Ridge or Alloy USA and Dana®

Jeep® is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC, Omix-ADA® is not affiliated with FCA US LLC.

A FEW WORDS ABOUT PRODUCT SAFETY

The Omix-ADA®, Rugged Ridge® and Alloy USA® brand products illustrated in this catalog are generally intended to increase the utility and enjoyment of your off-road capable Jeep® or street rod. We hope this catalog will help acquaint you with our featured products as well as the broader offerings in each of our product families. Before installation, please take a moment to review the safety information and installation instructions accompanying your product. Safety information for particular products is summarized in this catalog but is not intended as a substitute for your review and understanding of actual product instructions and warnings! Important safety information is generally preceded by one of three signal words indicating the relative risk of injury. The signal words mean:

⚠ WARNING

A hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury. **You can be killed or seriously hurt if you don't follow instructions.**

⚠ CAUTION

A hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury. **You can be moderately hurt and also may suffer property damage if you don't follow instructions.**

⚠ NOTICE

Careful attention is required to this instruction or operation but does not generally relate to personal injury. **Damage to your product or other property may result if you don't follow instructions in their entirety.**

We hope you enjoy your Omix-ADA®, Rugged Ridge® and Alloy USA® purchases and are here to help if you still have questions after reviewing this safety information and instructions. See Customer Service contacts included with your Limited Warranty.

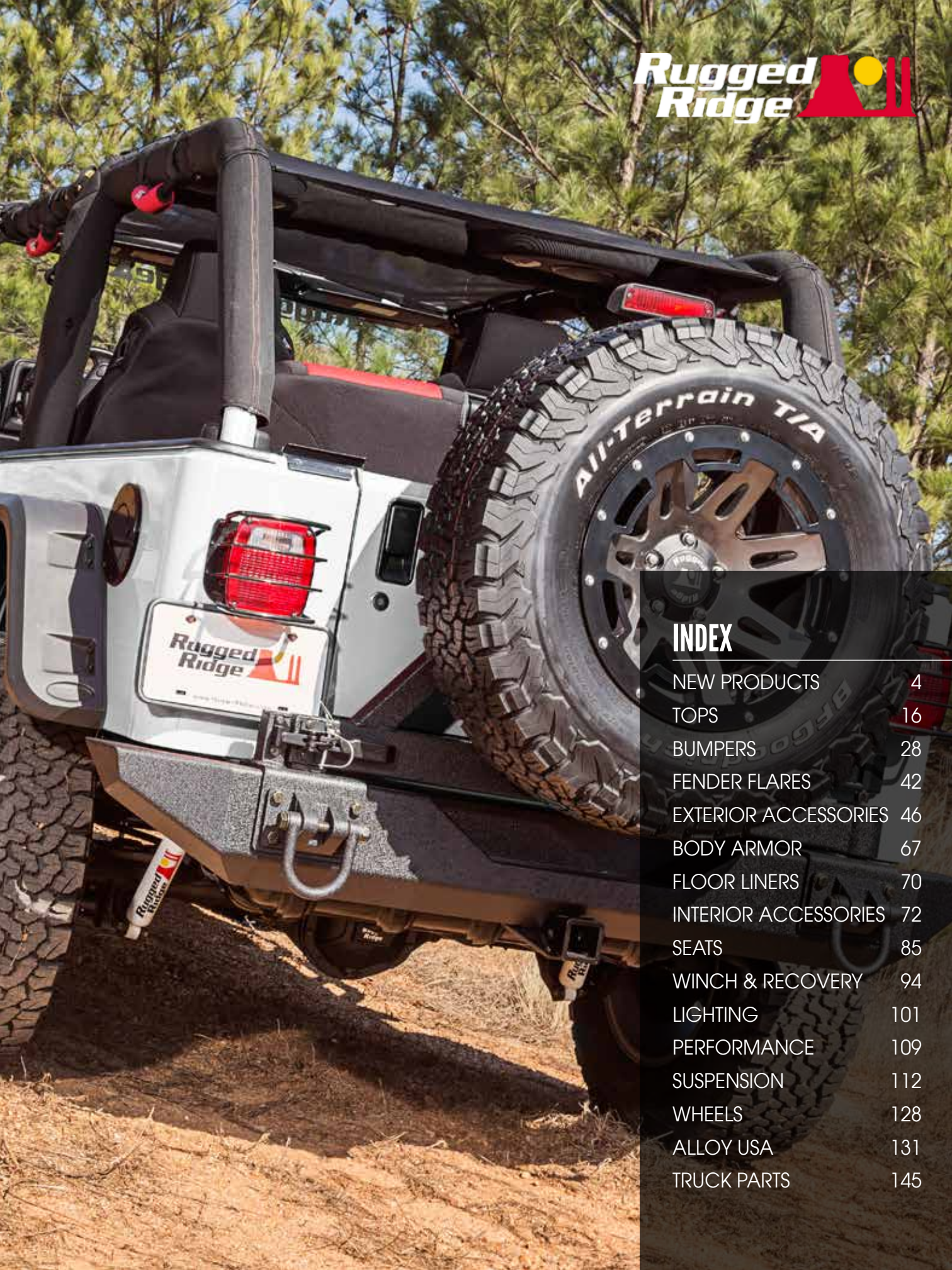
PROP. 65 INFO FOR CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS:

⚠ WARNING

California Prop. 65

Certain products in this catalog may contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause birth defects and other reproductive harm. For example PVC products may unavoidable be formulated with DEHP (a phthalate) known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. To minimize risks of harm, follow all product instructions, do not store food directly on PVC covers or allow young children to chew or ingest PVC materials.





INDEX

NEW PRODUCTS	4
TOPS	16
BUMPERS	28
FENDER FLARES	42
EXTERIOR ACCESSORIES	46
BODY ARMOR	67
FLOOR LINERS	70
INTERIOR ACCESSORIES	72
SEATS	85
WINCH & RECOVERY	94
LIGHTING	101
PERFORMANCE	109
SUSPENSION	112
WHEELS	128
ALLOY USA	131
TRUCK PARTS	145

HOT & NEW PRODUCTS



HURRICANE FENDER FLARES

The Rugged Ridge Hurricane Flat Fender Flares feature a unique double bolt pocket as a modern spin on classic pocket flare styling. Engineered for both form and function, the fender flare's unique shape complements the Wrangler's rugged looks and lines, while mounting high up on the fender for extra clearance for oversized wheels and tires and thereby offering 2.89-inch more tire coverage and 1-inch more tire clearance over similar OE designs. Each flare features a 2-inch larger wheel opening allowing for larger wheel/tire combos. Each 6.68-inch wide fender flare is constructed from durable black injection molded thermoplastic. The Hurricane Flat Fender Flares come complete with a set of durable black corrosion resistant fasteners. Patent Pending.

Hurricane Fender Flares

97-06 Wrangler, Textured Black

Part

11640.30



ALUMINUM HOOD CATCHES

Is your hood fluttering while driving? This could be a sign that it is time to replace your hood catch. The Rugged Ridge Aluminum Hood Catches are built as a stronger direct replacement for the OE catches that degrade and fail after years of use. These hood catch kits are adjustable, durable and aesthetically pleasing. The adjustable tension rod guarantees a precise fit. Installation is a breeze for any do-it-yourselfer with basic hand tools; the catches were designed to be a bolt-on solution using the same mounting points as the factory hardware. Patent No. D 692,290

Aluminum Hood Catches

Black, 97-06 Wrangler

Textured Black, 97-06 Wrangler

Part

11210.15

11210.18



11210.18



11210.15



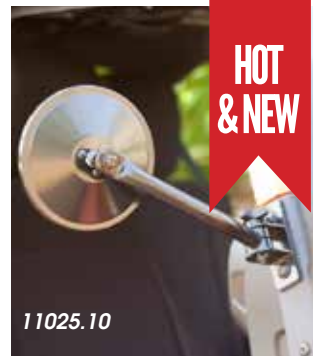
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

QUICK RELEASE MIRRORS

Love taking your doors off, but hate the hassle of swapping out your mirrors? Have mirror relocation brackets, but dislike the limited visibility they offer with doors on? These quick release side mirrors offers the perfect solution for your Wrangler. How quick can you remove or install this stylish quick release mirror? In a word, quick! The mirror mounts to a bolt-on bracket and is secured with a locking knob that allows for easy installation and removal. The long adjustable arms give you great visibility with your doors off or on.



11025.14



11025.10

**HOT
& NEW**

Quick Release Mirror Kits for 97-06 Wrangler

	Black	Stainless	Textured Black
Round Quick Release Mirror Kit, Black, pair	11025.10	11026.10	11025.16
Round Quick Release Mirror, Black, each	11025.11	11026.11	11025.15
Rectangular Quick Release Mirror Kit, Black, pair	11025.12	11026.12	11025.18
Rectangular Quick Release Mirror, Black, each	11025.13	11026.13	11025.14



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

REFLEX ANTENNA

Stock antennas are long and can be whipping around on the trail or when driving fast. Replace your stock antenna with the Rugged Ridge Reflex Antenna. This antenna has the same great reception as your stock version, but now it is neatly tucked away along the side of your Jeep®. Features a rubberized coating that will both protect the antenna as well as your Jeep body.



Reflex Antenna

	Part #
13-inch	17212.08

PERFORMANCE HOOD VENTS

These black plastic Rugged Ridge Performance Hood Vents are the perfect add on accessory, offering an aggressive style for your OE hood. Injection molded for a precise fit, these inserts promote proper airflow into your engine compartment and mount to the TJ factory hood.

Performance Hood Vents

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	17759.09



QUICK RELEASE BOW KNUCKLES

The removal and replacement of the soft top bow assembly on your TJ or LJ has never been so easy! Rugged Ridge® Quick Release Bow Knuckles innovative new design allows for true "one-handed" engagement of the knuckle going from open to locked seamlessly. Those days of having to have hand tools to remove your soft top frame are long gone. These Quick Release knuckles are designed specifically for your '97-06 Wrangler TJ or '04-06 LJ, so you get precisely the correct knuckles for your rig without any extra parts or confusion. Installation is simple so you'll go from top-on to top-GONE faster than you imagined possible.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Quick Release Bow Knuckles

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, TJ Models	13510.10
04-06 Wrangler, LJ Models	13510.11



TOPS

ECLIPSE SUN SHADE

Craving that top down experience in your Jeep, but still want protection from harsh sunlight? This full-length shade protects both front and rear passengers from the sun while offering a top down feeling. With mesh construction, this sun shade is held between the windshield and the rear crossbar, eliminating the need for a header channel. The built-in elastic straps allows this design to retain access to the Jeep’s top clamps, so you can keep the shade in place and still use the factory top.

Eclipse Sun Shade	Part #
Full Cover, 97-06 Wrangler	13579.08
Full Cover, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited	13579.09



13579.08

XHD BOWLESS SOFT TOP

Bowless Top From Rugged Ridge Convert From A Full Top To A Summer Brief. Without The OE Soft Top Frame. It Fits Over The Roll Bar For A More Aerodynamic Fastback Look, Retains Factory Door Surrounds And Tailgate Bar. Convert To Summer Brief By Unzipping The Side Windows, Stowing Them In The Window Storage Fold Designed Into The Top. Features Reinforced Stitching On The Pull Areas, Heavy Duty 30Mil, 31% Tint Windows, Premium Sail Cloth Fabric, And Sewn Seams Using Marine Grade Thread.

XHD Bowless Soft Tops	Part #
Black Diamond, Sailcloth, 97-06 Wrangler	13751.35
Denim Spice, Sailcloth, 97-06 Wrangler	13751.37
Black Sailcloth, 97-06 Wrangler	13751.01



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

X-CLAMPS & LED LIGHTING

FEATURING PIVOTAL FIT TECHNOLOGY™

The X-Clamp from Rugged Ridge® features an innovative and unique adjustment which allows mounting to tubes ranging from 1.25 to 3 inches. Rotate the X-Clamp to fit your tube and pivot the mounting bracket to the desired position. Perfect for mounting off-road accessories including lights and cameras. Patent No. 9,145,084

- Extremely versatile mounting system allows accessories to be mounted anywhere you have tubing!
- Rugged die cast aluminum construction
- Mounts lights, antennas, cameras, etc. to tubes ranging from 1.25"-3" (available in two sizes, 1.25"-2" & 2.25"-3")
- Available in durable silver or black powder coated finish



HOT
& NEW

X-Clamps & LED Light Kits

	Black	Silver	Textured Black NEW
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Single	11030.01	11030.10	11030.40
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Pair	11030.02	11030.11	11030.41
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", 3pc	11030.03	11030.12	11030.42
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.04	15210.13	15210.93
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.05	15210.14	15210.94
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", 3pc with 3 Round LED Lights	15210.06	15210.15	15210.95
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single	11031.01	11031.10	11031.20
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair	11031.02	11031.11	11031.21
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.24	15210.34	15210.40
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.25	15210.35	15210.41



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

LED Lights

	Part #
3.5" Round, 18 Watt, 1040 Lumens	15209.01
13.5" Bar, 72 Watt, 6072 Lumens	15209.11



THIRD BRAKE LIGHT LED RING

If you have "lifted" your Jeep or have a larger-than-stock spare wheel and tire on the back, chances are your high-mount third brake light has either been deleted or is no longer as visible as it once was, making it less than effective. Rugged Ridge has the perfect solution to restore your Jeep to factory safety standards AND increase the cool factor at the same time! The Rugged Ridge Third Brake Light LED Ring adds a surprisingly brilliant ring of torch-red LED's behind your spare tire-guaranteed to grab the full attention of all who are near. Designed to work with various rim diameters from 15 to 20-inches on Jeep CJ / YJ / TJ and JK models having either a 5 on 4.5" or 5 on 5" bolt pattern. Fitted with waterproof connectors, this Third Brake Light LED Ring is built to withstand the elements for consistent all-weather performance. Imagine a world where nobody can ever say "I didn't realize he was stopping".



Third Brake Light LED Ring

Jeep® Models w/ 15-20" Rim Diameter

Part #

11585.04

DUAL BEAM LED LIGHTS

All of the superior lighting abilities of an LED combined with a super-cool built in running light. Each 3-inch 10 watt Dual Beam LED is outfitted with 4 highly-efficient LED's for 900 lumens of nighttime illumination for the trail with a fifth amber-colored LED in the center of the optic lens that produces a softer light serving perfectly as a running lamp. The amber LED reflects on machined edges of the internal reflector causing a 'crosshairs' effect that will undoubtedly turn heads. Constructed of a unique thermoplastic housing and an unbreakable polycarbonate lens & frame, these LED's are virtually indestructible, even in severe off-road conditions. An IP67 waterproof rating gives consistent, reliable performance in the harshest of weather conditions. Stainless steel hardware and mounting bracket are included.



Dual Beam LED Lights

	Part #
Square	15209.30
Round	15209.31

LED ROCK LIGHT KIT

Rugged Ridge® LED Rock Lights is a complete package to equip your Jeep® or off-road vehicle so that you can see and be seen when piloting the trails after dark. Designed with the off-roader in mind, the LED Rock Lights utilize waterproof aluminum LED housings for safe and reliable performance in all weather conditions. Each of the four white LED Rock Light circuits is fitted with weather-resistant connectors and combines using a sealed splitter for a clean installation and efficient operation. The kit includes four flat mounts and 4 curved mounts, allowing you to mount the LED's in a variety of locations depending on your application for greater versatility. Includes hardware and wiring instructions.



LED Rock Light Kit

	Part #
Rock Lights	11232.39
Rock Lights w/ Wiring Harness & Switch	11232.40

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



HOOD MOUNTED LIGHT BAR

Looking for additional locations to mount any combination of your LED lights while you're on the trails? Rugged Ridge has you covered with the ultimate in lighting versatility for your Wrangler. The Rugged Ridge TJ Hood Light Bar mounts to the top of your hood using OE hood hinge bolt mounting points. Featuring a heavy duty coated black steel construction; this light bar offers everything you need! No drilling required. Hardware included for your convenience.

Hood Mounted Light Bar*

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11232.09

* wiring kits available separately, lights not included

WINDSHIELD LED LIGHT BAR

Optimize your off-roading adventure with the best lighting solutions on the market. This windshield LED light bar is constructed from sturdy 2-inch welded steel tubing and is secured to the vehicle using specially engineered A-pillar brackets that overlaps the OE windshield brackets. Unlike other aftermarket bulky and conspicuous designs, Rugged Ridge designed its tubing to integrate unobtrusively into the vehicle body, giving a sleek and seamless look. The contour hugging light bar frames the windshield, accommodating three Rugged Ridge 13.5-inch LED Light Bars with low profile tabs; providing flexibility and additional illumination on the trail for nighttime off-roading. The light bar incorporates a special wind deflector to dramatically reduce whistling and buffeting of your soft top. No drilling required for installation.



Windshield LED Light Bar*

	Part #
Windshield LED Light Bar, 97-06 Wrangler, Each	11232.08
Windshield LED Light Bar Kit, (3) 13.5 LED Lights, 97-06 Wrangler	11232.29

* wiring kits available separately

WINDSHIELD BRACKET LED KITS

Looking for an alternate way to mount your lights during your off-roading adventures? This Rugged Ridge windshield bracket LED light kit allows you to quickly and easily mount your LED lights to your factory windshield hinges, creating two great spots for off-road lighting. This easy to install kit includes two black powder coated windshield mounting brackets and two 3-inch square LED lights for optimal illumination on the trails. No drilling required.



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Windshield Brackets & Kits

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair w/ 2 Round LED	11027.13
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.01

DUAL A-PILLAR LIGHT MOUNT

Optimize your off-roading adventure with the best lighting solutions on the market. Designed to accommodate a variety of auxiliary off-road lights, Rugged Ridge designed this new light mount to allow you to place lights in positions that yield the most visibility on the trail. This dual A-pillar light mount is constructed from heavy-duty steel and is easily attached to the lower windshield mount using existing factory mounting holes. No drilling or cutting is required for installation.



A-Pillar Dual Light Mount Kits, 97-06 Wrangler

	Part #
Textured Black, Pair	11232.36
Textured Black, Kit, 4 Round LED*	11232.37

* wiring harness not included



11232.31

CB RADIO MOUNTS

The CB Radio Windshield Mount conveniently installs over the rearview mirror for an easy reach. Made from durable black powder coated steel, now your CB is attached high and within reach without having to take your eyes off the road or trail.

CB Radio Windshield Mount

	Part #
03-06 Wrangler	13551.07
97-02 Wrangler	13551.08

CB Radio Dash Mount

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	13551.09



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



DASH MULTI-MOUNT SYSTEM

Never miss a moment of trail action again! This patented Rugged Ridge Dash Multi-Mount System is the most versatile dashboard accessory mounting system available. Featuring a universal ball mount for driver info gadgets and a tripod stud for point and shoots or POV cameras, this mounting system allows the driver to use either one individually or both at the same time! This new system includes a 3 section tray, which can be utilized to store coins, pens or sunglasses, and features both tripod and ball socket mounts to keep cell phones, GPS, cameras and even radar detectors within reach of both the passenger and driver. The form fitting design matches the exact contours of the factory Wrangler dashboard, and is secured with self-tapping screws. Patent Nos. 9,132,779, 9,283,898.

Dash Multi-Mount System, 97-06 Wrangler

	Part #
Dash Multi-Mount w/ Phone Holder	13551.19
Dash Multi-Mount	13551.18
Phone Mount	13551.13



ALL TERRAIN CENTER CONSOLE COVER

Rugged Ridge's new All-Terrain Center Console Covers are designed to prevent the accelerated wear and tear common to Jeep Wrangler interiors. Unlike cloth and leather consoles, these heavy duty covers will keep your center console in showroom condition for years to come. Molded from durable polyurethane foam, these covers create a heavy duty barrier to protect the vulnerable console from scratches, rips, stains and even damage from harsh pet claws, while also enhancing interior styling with Rugged Ridge's unique tread design. These covers install securely within seconds with the supplied automotive grade adhesive tape. Patent No. D627,285



All Terrain Center Console Cover ⚠

	Part #
02-06 Wrangler	13104.60
97-01 Wrangler	13104.61

⚠ **WARNING:** Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2

ALL TERRAIN ENTRY GUARDS

Designed to prevent the accelerated wear and tear common to Jeep® door sill areas resulting from everyday entry and exit of Wranglers, Rugged Ridge® created these Entry Guards to prevent unsightly scuffs and scratches, preserving your Jeep's door threshold area. Constructed of tough thermoplastic and installs in minutes with strong 3M automotive adhesive foam tape.



All Terrain Entry Guards ⚠

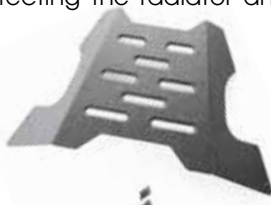
	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11216.52

⚠ **WARNING:** Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2

STINGER GUARD

The Rugged Ridge XHD Stinger Guard is the ideal complement to the XHD Stinger (11540.13). Constructed of high-strength stamped steel, the guard is contoured to match the dimensions of the XHD Stinger, adding a muscular, off-road accent to the XHD bumper. Finished with a durable textured black powder coat, the Stinger Guard allows full use of the winch retaining hook when properly installed. Each Guard receives eight elongated relief cuts on the primary panel that allow for increased airflow while still protecting the radiator and grill from off-road hazards.

11540.29



Stinger Guard

	Part#
For Rugged Ridge Stingers	11540.29



Stinger & Stinger Guard

DUAL USB PORT

Need two extra USB ports in your Jeep®? Replace one of your rocker switches with this dual USB port replacement. The dual USB port charging station by Rugged Ridge® is in the shape of a rocker switch and will fit in Rugged Ridge pods. Now you can charge your phone, GPS or camera while enjoying the ride.

Dual USB Port	Part #
Dual USB Port, each	17235.05
AC Vent Switch Pod w/ 1 Switch & Dual USB Port	17235.81



HD BALL JOINTS

The Alloy USA® JK HD ball joints were designed with a low profile (grease) zerk fitting, a feature not offered on factory replacement parts. Inner insert is replaced by a high strength steel socket. (Replaces factory plastic nylon insert). This steel insert increases Ball Joint strength. This is a must for lifted vehicles running tires larger than stock. Ball and socket use an exclusive threaded preload system that prolongs Joint life. Ball and shaft are constructed from SAE 4150 Chromoly steel.

HD Ball Joint Kits	Part #
84-01 XJ, 93-98 Grand Cherokee, 87-06 Wrangler	11801
72-86 CJ Models & 74-91 SJ Models	11802
99-04 Grand Cherokee	11800



D-RING ISOLATOR

Put an end to the loud clanging and banging of your d-ring shackles for good AND look great doing it! Rugged Ridge D-Ring Isolators are designed to isolate all portions of recovery shackles from contacting your bumper, virtually eliminating the obnoxious noise from your off-road rig. Molded of energy-absorbing polyurethane, these D-ring isolators easily snap over the outer perimeter of your shackle providing complete protection from contact with nearby surfaces while the included urethane washers isolate between the shackle pin and the mounting tab for total coverage. Rugged Ridge D-Ring isolators are available for both 3/4 and 7/8 inch shackles and are molded in a variety of colors to suit your individual tastes or paint scheme: Black, Red, Green, Yellow and, yes, Pink. (Sold in pairs- 2 isolators / 4 washers)

D-Ring Isolator	Part #
3/4", Black	11235.30
3/4", Red	11235.31
3/4", Yellow	11235.32
3/4", Green	11235.33
3/4", Pink	11235.34
7/8", Black	11235.40
7/8", Red	11235.41
7/8", Yellow	11235.42
7/8", Green	11235.43



ROPE D-SHACKLE

Bring your recovery gear into the 21st century with Rugged Ridge® Soft Rope Shackles. Constructed of an ultra-strong HIMPE rope material, these shackles are considerably stronger than steel with a 30,000 lb. breaking strength and, unlike nylon, they actually repel water, resist abrasions and have very low elasticity making them the obvious choice for off-road recovery. Unlike rigid steel shackles, Rugged Ridge Soft Rope Shackles are always pliable so they can be manipulated easily in tight spaces, even wearing gloves, allowing for painless attachment to tow hooks or recovery points. Better yet, Rugged Ridge Soft Rope Shackles won't ever rust, nor will they open under load however, they can be opened easily once a load is removed, making them an ideal addition to your off-road recovery gear.

Rope D-Shackle

7/16 inch, 8250 lb, Gray, Each

Part

11235.50



HOT
& NEW

**Rugged
Ridge**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

KINETIC ROPE

When it comes to preparing your rig for the next off-road adventure, don't forget to pack the essentials. Rugged Ridge® Kinetic Recovery Rope is easily one of the most effective products for successful vehicle recovery that you're likely to ever use. The defining difference is in the ropes elasticity, allowing it to stretch slightly, giving the pulling vehicle a growing momentum before transferring the pulling energy to attempts that result in the pulling vehicle breaking traction against the resistance of both vehicles and becoming immobilized, as well. Kinetic Rope allows for a smooth, gradual transition of load for convincing pulling power in even the most unstable terrain. Rugged Ridge Kinetic Ropes are 30' overall length to accommodate a wide array of recovery scenarios.



Kinetic Rope

Black w/ Red Trim, 30 Feet

Part

11235.60

UNIVERSAL WINCH HOOK HOLDER

The Rugged Ridge Winch Hook Holder provides a safe and secure location to store your winch hook when not in use, saving your bumper for dents and scratches. Constructed of stamped stainless steel and finished with a durable black semi-gloss powder coat, the hook secures to both Hawse or roller style fairleads and installs in minutes.

Winch Hook Holder

Universal Fit

Part

15102.04





BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



NAUTIC WINCHES

The Nautic Heavy Duty / Performance winches feature a durable 6.6 HP series wound motor for long life and impressive pulling power with an innovative X-braced gearbox housing and motor cap for increased strength. Solenoid, motor and gearbox achieve an IP67 rating so you can count on consistent performance regardless of the conditions. The tough 3-stage planetary gear box delivers power and reliability. Includes steel cable (Heavy Duty) or synthetic rope (Performance) and a powder-coated latch hook. Automatic load holding brake system (in the drum) provides exceptional control. Our Nautic Heavy Duty Series winches feature an exclusive light mount roller-style fairlead which allows for mounting up to two off-road lights for added safety and convenience, while the Nautic Performance Series winches include a durable aluminum Hawse-style fairlead. Tough, stainless hardware is used on the body of the winch to resist rust. Each Nautic Series winch includes a durable 12' all-weather cable remote controller and sturdy solenoid box that can be mounted in multiple positions and angles to accommodate various bumper configurations.

	9,500 lb Heavy Duty	9,500 lb Performance	12,500 lb Heavy Duty	12,500 lb Performance
	15100.05	15100.06	15100.22	15100.23
Motor				
6.6 HP series wound motor	•	•	•	•
Cable / Synthetic Rope				
5/16" Steel Cable	94 ft			
3/8" Steel Cable			80 ft	
1 1/32" Synthetic Rope		100 ft		
7/16" Synthetic Rope				88 ft
Gear Box Ratio				
161.3:1	•	•		
193.2:1			•	•
Other Specifications				
Roller Fairlead	•		•	
Hawse Fairlead		•		•
Waterproof Rating (IP67)	•	•	•	•
Automatic Load Holding Brake System	•	•	•	•
Rust Resistant Stainless Hardware	•	•	•	•
All Weather Cable Remote (12')	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Solenoid Box	•	•	•	•
CE Certified	•	•	•	•
Limited 5-year warranty	•	•	•	•

HOT
& NEW

SPARTACUS TIRE CARRIER

The Spartacus HD Tire Carrier System for 97-06 Wrangler TJ/LJ delivers the perfect balance of strength & stability, allowing you to carry up to a 37" tire & wheel combo without all the extra weight of steel bumper-mounted tire carriers. The Spartacus HD Tire Carrier incorporates a brutally strong die-cast aluminum hinge casting with forged steel hinges and hardened steel pins that replaces the feeble stock tailgate hinges for greater load-bearing capacity while still allowing smooth, one-handed tailgate operation to access the cargo area. The HD Tire Carrier Wheel Mount is sturdy 6mm thick steel with a variable position lug plate that allows for adjustment of depth and angle to suit your spare, regardless of wheel backspacing, and also retains / repositions the factory high mount brake light. Both the hinge casting and wheel mount are protected with a durable black textured powder coat to protect it from even the harshest off-road conditions. Compatible with OE and most aftermarket rear bumpers, the HD Tire Carriers patent-pending design makes it the most versatile and functional tire carrier on the market today. No drilling required.



Spartacus Tire Carrier

87-06 Wrangler

Part#

11546.61

HOOD MOUNT OFF-ROAD JACK HOLDER

The only thing more important than having an off-road jack on your Jeep® is being able to access it when the need arises. That's why we designed the Rugged Ridge® Off-Road Jack Hood Mounting Brackets to store your jack in a safe, secure place that accessible to you, regardless of your vehicles positioning. We developed these jack mounts to be lightweight but sturdy by building them from high-strength 6061 T6 aluminum and treated to a durable textured black powder-coat to keep them looking great for years of trail duty. Your off-road jack is kept safely contained with large thumb screws (or optional locking thumbscrews) that can be easily removed and installed, even while wearing gloves. Rugged Ridge Off-Road Jack Hood Mounting Brackets look great as well with a skeleton style design and laser-etched Rugged Ridge logo. All mounting hardware and protective gaskets are included for a smooth trouble-free installation.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



Hood Mount Off Road Jack Holder

Part #

97-06 Wrangler, Non-locking

11586.05

97-06 Wrangler, Locking

11586.07

2-INCH SPACER LIFT

At Rugged Ridge, we know that to fit bigger tires you need more space, and we have the solution for you. Offering a way to lift your 84-01 Cherokee for larger tires, this 2-inch spacer lift kit from Rugged Ridge includes 2-inch poly spacers for the front coil springs and longer rear shackles with greasable bolts, allowing you to mount up to a 31-inch tire under your Cherokee.



Spacer Lift, 2-inches

Part #

Spacer Lift, 2-Inch, 84-01 Cherokee

18401.34

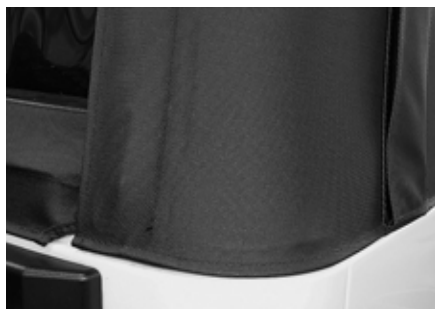
RUGGED RIDGE SOFT TOPS

At Rugged Ridge® we take the design and development of soft tops seriously. Each top is designed, tested and used by Jeep® owners to ensure you get the finest product available. By using only the finest materials available, we are able to offer an exclusive 5 year limited warranty on all our tops! No other soft top manufacturer offers a warranty that covers this length of time.

When looking for a new top for your Jeep or SUV, there are several important features and options to consider. The following will help guide you in your soft top choice:

QUALITY

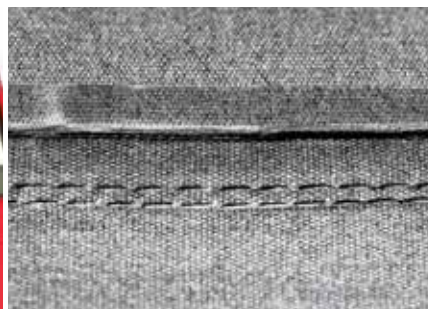
All Rugged Ridge Soft Tops use an industry leading 30 mil DOT approved window on all their tops. This extra thick glass ensures a long lasting top as the plastic glass used on soft tops is usually the first thing to wear out. All Rugged Ridge tops use the toughest soft top fabrics ensuring a long life. Whether it is our durable vinyl coated polyester denim or diamond fabric, or a sail cloth type material, we want the top to perform as well as it looks. Pulling it all together, Rugged Ridge uses marine grade thread that is designed to be used in the harshest environments. This thread will not fade or rot in the sun and combined with durable heat sealed seam tape, keeps the elements out!



Only the finest fabrics



30 Mil DOT approved window



Seam Sealed Marine grade thread

INNOVATION

Rugged Ridge offers a soft top solution for your vehicle that has the Jeep® lifestyle in mind. Tops like our Bowless Soft Tops that use the roll bar for the bow system both are designed to be user friendly and offer features found nowhere else. We take the "Jeep Experience" seriously and have a soft top solution to meet your needs!



The innovative NEW Bowless top - easy to use, a great value!



Pocket Briefs and Island Toppers Provide needed storage!

VALUE

Rugged Ridge has a soft top design to fit your budget! Why spend more than you have to on a top when Rugged Ridge can provide you the same quality and a longer warranty for less! Our tops may not be the least expensive on the market but you get more top for your money with Rugged Ridge. Because we offer several soft top solutions (summer brief, island topper, fabric only, and bowless) we can supply you a top that fits your budget with the quality you demand.

XHD BOWLESS TOPS

The Bowless Top from Rugged Ridge® is the most versatile Jeep® soft top on the market. It allows you to convert instantly from a full top to a summer brief, and eliminates the need for the bulky OE soft top frame. The Bowless Top fits snugly over the factory roll bar for a more aerodynamic “fastback” look, but retains your factory door surrounds and tailgate bar to provide an air tight fit. Convert to a summer brief by simply unzipping the side windows and stowing them in the rear window storage fold designed into the top. The Bowless top is made to the same specifications as our factory replacement tops and features: reinforced stitching on the heavy “pull” areas, as well as heavy duty 30 mil thick 31% tint window, durable vinyl coated polyester and cotton fabric or durable sail cloth, and all sewn seams use marine grade thread to make sure it does not deteriorate or discolor in the sun.



Windows fold up under top for open air driving.



Top includes 2 zippered storage pockets.



BLACK DIAMOND



SPICE



BLACK SAIL CLOTH

More Exclusive Features:

- Design is less complex and easier to install than competitive brand tops.
- Custom design fits better using significantly fewer straps and no center bow. Our bowless top uses only two Velcro® side straps, one center adjusting strap and two rear straps making a better fitting, easier to install top
- All straps are inside the top making for a cleaner better looking design
- Rear window either rolls up or can be used as the storage flap for side windows. No extra pockets or complicated securing device to store your rear quarter windows
- Side weather protecting foam is attached to the top. Competitive brands can have this foam separate from the top creating a potential missing part
- Side design includes a handy installation pull tab for ease of installation
- Notorious leak spots behind the doors have been covered with a special rain flap; keeps the weather out!

Bowless Tops*	Part#
Black Diamond, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13750.35
Denim Spice, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13750.37
Black Sail Cloth, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13750.01
Black Diamond, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13751.35
Denim Spice, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13751.37
Black Sail Cloth, 97-06 Wrangler w/ factory soft top door surrounds	13751.01

XHD REPLACEMENT SOFT TOPS



BLACK DENIM



SPICE



DARK TAN



DIAMOND BLACK



DIAMOND KHAKI



BLACK



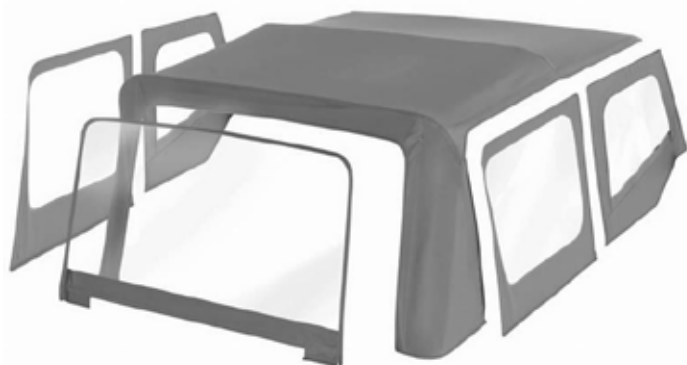
CHARCOAL



BLACK SAIL CLOTH

New and improved XHD Replacement Soft-Tops from Rugged Ridge® are now available with 50% thicker glass! Each Fabric Soft Top is specifically designed to easily fit the factory original soft top hardware. Simply take off the old top and slip on the new. It's just that easy! These new designs feature reinforced stitching on the heavy "pull" areas as well as heavy duty 30 mil thick glass! All XHD Soft Tops feature durable vinyl coated polyester and cotton fabric that will last the test of time. All sewn seams use marine grade thread to make sure it does not deteriorate or discolor in the sun. Each seam is "welded shut" with durable heat seal tape to keep moisture out while keeping the original look of the top intact. Attaching the Rugged Ridge Top is easy with the factory original "belt rail" attachment method; simply tuck under the rail and go! Most of our tops feature two choices of door options; with upper soft doors or with full hard doors. Each Jeep® application has removable windows for that Safari look and true open air driving! Also available is your choice of 31% tinted side and rear windows or crystal clear DOT approved side windows (door windows are not tinted). Each top is backed by an industry leading 5 year limited warranty against manufacturer defects. When only the best will do, look to Rugged Ridge!

The most comprehensive line of replacement soft tops on the market, so you can choose what's best for you!



All Rugged Ridge® fabric replacement tops are designed to fit over original factory hardware only and do not include hardware in the kit. If your factory top has half hard doors, the kits that include soft upper door skins have custom door skins that attach directly to your factory door frames using durable hook and loop fasteners. Simply cut off the old fabric and install the new. Missing or have damaged soft top/door hardware? See pages 163 & 168 for replacement hardware/door components to give your soft top a complete "makeover".

BACKED BY A 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY!

WARNING:

Loss of vehicle control involves risk of death or serious injury, particularly to parts of your body not restrained within vehicle. This product is intended for weather protection only and should not be relied upon to contain occupants in the event of an accident or to protect from either ground contact or falling objects. To reduce risk of accident injury:

- Always wear seat belts.
- Read and follow all instructions and warnings accompanying this product, in vehicle owners manual and Off Road Driving Supplement.



30 mil thick DOT approved windows are 50% thicker than lower cost soft tops! Available in clear or 31% tint (rear quarter and rear glass) on most Jeep® models.



Jeep applications feature zip out windows for the true open air experience. Each side and rear window have durable zipper attachments covered by weather seals to keep the weather out



Rugged Ridge® soft tops use only the finest vinyl coated polyester fabric or durable sail cloth on all their tops. Each fabric color is specially formulated to match the original equipment colored top.

XHD SOFT TOPS

Sailcloth Fabric Replacement Tops for 97-06 Wrangler

XHD Replacement Soft Top W/Door Skins, Tinted Windows, Sail Cloth, 30 Mil Glass

Sailcloth	-	-	-
-----------	---	---	---

13728.01	-	-	-
----------	---	---	---

Fabric Replacement Tops for 03-06 Wrangler

W/Door Skins, Each

Diamond Black	Diamond Khaki	-	-
---------------	---------------	---	---

W/Door Skins, Tinted Rear Windows, Each

13727.35	13727.36	-	-
----------	----------	---	---

No Door Skins, Each

13728.35	13728.36	-	-
----------	----------	---	---

No Door Skins, Tinted Rear Windows, Each

13729.35	13729.36	-	-
----------	----------	---	---

Without Door Skins, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited

13729.35	13729.36	-	-
----------	----------	---	---

13731.35	-	-	-
----------	---	---	---

Fabric Replacement Tops for 97-02 Wrangler

W/Door Skins, Each

Black Denim	Dark Tan	Diamond Black	Spice
-------------	----------	---------------	-------

W/Door Skins, Tinted Windows, Each

13723.15	13723.33	-	13723.37
----------	----------	---	----------

No Door Skins, Each

13724.15	13724.33	13724.35	13724.37
----------	----------	----------	----------

No Door Skins, Tinted Windows, Each

13725.15	13725.33	-	13725.37
----------	----------	---	----------

13726.15	13726.33	-	13725.37
----------	----------	---	----------

Fabric Replacement Tops for 88-95 Wrangler

W/Door Skins, Each

Charcoal	Black Denim	Diamond Black	Spice
----------	-------------	---------------	-------

W/Door Skins, Tinted Windows, Each

13721.09	13721.15	-	13721.37
----------	----------	---	----------

13722.09	13722.15	13722.35	13722.37
----------	----------	----------	----------

REPLACEMENT DOOR SKINS

These door skins come in pairs and fit over your factory door frames with durable hook and loop fasteners. Simply cut off the old and slip on the new! Each door skin feature double zippers and heavy duty bulb seals for ease of use and a weather tight fit. Crystal clear 30 mil DOT approved door window glass will last the test of time.



UPPER DOORS

Upper Doors

Part #

Charcoal, Pair, 88-95 Wrangler	13713.09
Black Denim, Pair, 88-95 Wrangler	13713.15
Black Diamond, Pair, 88-95 Wrangler	13713.35
Spice, Pair, 88-95 Wrangler	13713.37
Black Denim, Pair, 97-06 Wrangler	13714.15
Dark Tan, Pair, 97-06 Wrangler	13714.33
Black Diamond, Pair, 97-06 Wrangler	13714.35
Khaki Diamond, Pair, 97-06 Wrangler	13714.36
Spice, Pair, 97-06 Wrangler	13714.37

Door Skins

88-95 Wrangler

Gray	Black Denim	Diamond Black	Spice	Dark Tan	Diamond Khaki
13716.09	13716.15	13716.35	13716.37	-	-

97-06 Wrangler

-	13717.15	13717.35	13717.37	13717.33	13717.36
---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

POCKET BRIEFS

Tired of papers and other small items flying around the cab of your Jeep® when using your summer brief? Introducing the most innovative new addition to a summer brief in over 50 years the Pocket Brief from Rugged Ridge®! This revolutionary design incorporates two mesh zippered corner pockets directly over the driver and passenger creating much needed storage space. Special two sided mesh and nylon "pocket" seals shut with a reinforced zipper, keeping small items secure even in most severe conditions. Each pocket is built directly into the Rugged Ridge Summer Brief to ensure a clean, tight fit. Constructed of durable soft top fabric for long life. Available in matching soft top colors to give your Jeep a finished look.



Pocket Briefs

	Grey	Denim Black	Spice	Diamond Black	Diamond Khaki
97-06 Wrangler, Unlimited **		13585.15	13585.37	13585.35	13585.36
92-95 Wrangler ***	13584.09	13584.15	13584.37	-	-
87-91 Wrangler ***	-	918315	-	-	-

** Requires a separate Windshield Header (#13308.04) for installation

*** Requires a separate Windshield Channel (#13308.01) for installation

SUMMER BRIEFS

Custom designed for each body style, these easy on, easy off briefs provide protection from the hot sun and sudden showers. Each Rugged Ridge Summer Brief attaches to the factory center hoop and windshield with heavy-duty nylon straps to prevent flapping. Key rear strap attachments have quick release fasteners so once your straps are set, they easily detach and reattach. Wrangler models also incorporate thick hook and loop side mounts to further secure the top. All 97-06 models are designed to be used with a no-drill Windshield Header (sold separately) for quick conversion from hard top to Summer Brief.



Summer Briefs

	Black	Grey	Denim Black	Spice	Diamond Black	Diamond Khaki
Header Summer Brief, 97-06 Wrangler, Unlimited ²	-	-	13580.15	13580.37	13580.35	13580.36
Summer Brief, 92-95 Wrangler ³	-	13574.09	13574.15	13574.37	-	-
Summer Brief, 87-91 Wrangler ³	13573.01	13573.09	13573.15	-	-	-
Summer Brief, 76-86 CJ7 ³	13572.01	-	-	-	-	-
Summer Brief, 76-83 CJ5 ³	13571.01	-	-	-	-	-
Summer Brief, 55-75 M38A1 & CJ5	13570.01	-	-	-	-	-

² Requires separate Windshield Header (#13308.04) for installation.

³ Requires separate Windshield Channel (#13308.01) for installation.

⁴ Includes Pockets.



WARNING:

Loss of vehicle control involves risk of death or serious injury, particularly to parts of your body not restrained within vehicle. This product is intended for weather protection only and should not be relied upon to contain occupants in the event of an accident or to protect from either ground contact or falling objects. Read and follow all instructions and warnings accompanying this product, in vehicle owners manual and Off Road Driving Supplement. Always wear Seatbelts.

POCKET ISLAND TOPPERS

The most advanced summer soft top solution found on the market today, the new Pocket Island Topper! This new design features tough diamond fabric combined with a pair of zipper front pockets for the ultimate full featured top. Unlike other summer tops on the market, the Rugged Ridge® design features wider side hook and loop fastener straps, a reinforced front section and extra heavy duty nylon tie down straps.



Pocket Island Toppers

97-06 Wrangler **

Diamond Black

13586.35

Diamond Khaki

13586.36



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

** Requires a separate Windshield Header (#13308.04) for installation

ISLAND TOPPERS

Provide summer sun and rain protection with a Rugged Ridge Island Topper. Attaching the same way as our durable Summer Briefs, these full length tops provide protection from the elements for both the front and rear passengers. Rear attachment straps attach to the rear sport bar hoops on 1992-06 models. 1976-91 models include an easy to attach rear bow. All 1997-06 models are designed to be used with an optional, no-drill Windshield Header for quick conversion from hard top to Island Topper.



Island Toppers

Header Island Topper, 97-06 Wrangler*

Grey

Denim
Black

Spice

Diamond
Black

Diamond
Khaki

Island Topper, 92-95 Wrangler**

Island Topper, 76-91 CJ & Wrangler ***

-

13581.15

13581.37

13581.35

13581.36

13553.09

13553.15

13553.37

-

-

13554.09

13554.15

-

-

-

* Requires a separate Windshield Header (#13308.04) for installation ** Requires a separate Windshield Channel (#13308.01) for installation

WINDSHIELD CHANNELS/HEADERS

These upgraded preassembled no drill windshield headers install quickly and easily! Just attach your Brief/ Island Topper and place the header channel on the top of your windshield, slide the clamps onto the supplied knobs and clamp the channel in place. That's it! The channel is now securely held in place and ready for summer wheeling. No drilling or modifications required on 1997-06 windshield header models! Note: Will work with Bestop® and other aftermarket summer tops. No Drill Windshield Header required for installation of Summer Briefs and Island Toppers on all 1997-12 Wranglers. Windshield Channels are required for installation of Summer Briefs and Island Toppers on all 1976-95 CJ/Wranglers.

Dual Bumper Tabs
Provide Extra Support

Special Foam Top Provides The
Best Look On Your JK.



Header Attaches with Only
2 Knobs

NOTE: If your 76-95 Jeep® already has a Windshield Channel installed on it, we highly recommend replacing it. Over time, these channels can come loose and will no longer hold your Summer Brief/Island Topper in place.

Channels/Headers, each

Windshield Header, 97-06 Wrangler (no drill)

Windshield Channel, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler

Part#

13308.04

13308.01

ACOUSTIC BRIEF & ISLAND TOPPER

This unique design drastically reduces road noise within the cab of your Jeep®. We have lined each Acoustic piece with a tightly woven, padded acoustic insert that absorbs outdoor noise to allow for a pleasant driving experience. You can finally listen to your favorite radio or CD while you enjoy open air driving! Durable quick release buckles for easy on - easy off installation. Acoustic Brief provides overhead protection for both front seat passengers. Acoustic Island Topper provides overhead protection for both front & rear passengers.

Acoustic Island Topper, Black Denim

97-06 Wrangler, Each *

Part #

13582.15

Acoustic Brief, Black Denim

97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Each *

Part #

13583.15

* Requires a separate windshield header (#13308.04) for installation.



WARNING:

Loss of vehicle control involves risk of death or serious injury, particularly to parts of your body not restrained within vehicle. This product is intended for weather protection only and should not be relied upon to contain occupants in the event of an accident or to protect from either ground contact or falling objects. To reduce risk of accident injury:

- Always wear seat belts.
- Read and follow all instructions and warnings accompanying this product, in vehicle owners manual and Off Road Driving Supplement.



Padded insert absorbs noise allowing for a more pleasant driving experience



MESH POCKET BRIEFS & ISLAND TOPPERS

Special UV treated mesh fabric blocks the heat while allowing the cool breeze to flow through. The special weave of the Rugged Ridge® mesh brief/Island Topper is designed for strength and durability while providing open air protection from the sun's heat. Available in two great styles: the Summer Brief that goes to the center hoop and the "Island Topper" that goes back to cover those rear seat passengers. Don't forget the Header/Windshield channel needed to install these tops!

Sun Stop Mesh Summer Brief



Sun Stop Mesh Island Topper



Mesh Pocket Briefs / Island Toppers

Mesh Summer Brief, 97-06 Wrangler Unlimited**

Part #

13576.01

Mesh Island Topper, 97-06 Wrangler**

13578.01

Mesh Summer Brief, 92-95 Wrangler***

13575.01

Mesh Island Topper, 92-95 Wrangler***

13577.01

** Requires a separate Windshield Header (#13308.04) for installation

*** Requires a separate Windshield Channel (#13308.01) for installation



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



Mesh Summer Briefs/Island Toppers include a pair of zippered corner storage pockets



13579.08

ECLIPSE SUN SHADE

Craving that top down experience in your Jeep®, but still want protection from harsh sunlight? This full-length shade protects both front and rear passengers from the sun while offering a top down feeling. With mesh construction, this sun shade is held between the windshield and the rear crossbar, eliminating the need for a header channel. The built-in elastic straps allows this design to retain access to the Jeep's top clamps, so you can keep the shade in place and still use the factory top.

Eclipse Sun Shade

Full Cover, 97-06 Wrangler	13579.08
Full Cover, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited	13579.09

Part



13579.08



SOFT TOP STORAGE BOOT

Protect your soft top when it is folded down. Keeps soft top close by in case of sudden showers. Designed to be used with the windows zipped out.

Soft Top Storage Boot

97-06 Wrangler, Black Denim, Each*	12104.15
97-06 Wrangler, Spice, Each*	12104.37
46-95 CJ/Wrangler, Black Denim, Each	12105.15
46-95 CJ/Wrangler, Spice, Each	12105.37

Part



SOFT TOP & WINDOW STORAGE

Prolong the life of your soft top or windows with this handy storage bag from Rugged Ridge®. Features special soft sided fabrics protect your soft top or windows. Both solutions use oversized zippers and durable nylon fabrics for long life and weather resistance. Special handle placement allows for easy carrying and storage.

Soft Top & Window Storage

Soft Top Storage Bag, Each	12106.01
Window Storage Bag, Each (Holds 2 Windows)	12107.01

Part



12106.01

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



12107.01

HARD DOOR STORAGE BAGS

Prolong the life of your hard doors with this handy storage option from Rugged Ridge®. Each storage bag features special soft sided fabric that “cradles” your hard door. We use oversized zippers and durable nylon fabrics for long life and weather resistance. Special handle placement allows for easy carrying and storage.

Hard Door Storage Bags	Part #
76-06 CJ/Wrangler Hard Doors	12108.01

Storage Bags Have A Soft Interior To Cradle your Doors



ROLL BAR COVER KIT

Custom covers dress up your vehicle’s roll bar with light weight foam and summer soft goods fabric. The covers easily install using zippers and “hook & loop” attachments. Special cut outs for seat belt locations make the covers look clean. Multiple piece design available for 1992-02 Wrangler models with over the door cross members.

Roll Bar Cover Kits	Part #
97-02 Wrangler, Denim Black, 3 pc. Kit	13612.15
92-95 Wrangler, Denim Black, 3 pc. Kit	13611.15
78-91 CJ & Wrangler, Denim Black, 1 pc. Main Hoop Cover *	13610.15
78-91 CJ & Wrangler, Black, 1 pc. Main Hoop Cover *	13610.01

*87-91 Wrangler- Does not include the two over door side bar covers



ROLL BAR CURTAIN

Provides protection from dust, rain and other debris from entering the cab of your Jeep® and also keeps heat in during the cold winter months. Easily attaches to the sport bar with durable nylon straps. Constructed of durable soft top fabric that matches other Rugged Ridge Accessories. Special rear opening allows for easy access to cargo area: zips open and closed. DOT approved rear glass allows for rear visibility.

Roll Bar Curtain	Grey	Denim Black	Spice	Diamond Black	Diamond Khaki
80-06 CJ, Wrangler & Unlimited	13552.09	13552.15	13552.37	13552.35	13552.36

REPLACEMENT SOFT TOP HARDWARE

Includes all the necessary components to completely replace/upgrade your factory original soft top hardware. Our exclusive OE quality tailgate bar provides an upgraded tailgate seal and easy installation. Adjustable Side Spreader Bars have been upgraded to ensure a long life. Combine with a fabric only XHD replacement top for an inexpensive complete soft top.

Replacement Soft Top Hardware	Part #
87-95 YJ Wrangler, Kit	13510.01



TIRE COVERS

Custom designed to fit today's most popular sized tires. Constructed of durable vinyl coated polyester fabric. Colors match other Rugged Ridge® Soft Accessories. Please measure tire diameter.



Tire Diameter	Black	Grey	Denim Black	Spice	Diamond Black	Diamond Khaki
27"-29"	12680.24	12801.09	12801.15	12801.37	12801.35	12801.36
30"-32"	12802.01	12802.09	12802.15	12802.37	12802.35	12802.36
33"	-	12803.09	12803.15	-	12803.35	-
35"-36"	-	12804.09	12804.15	-	12804.35	-

Note: To ensure proper fit, measure the diameter of the tire you are covering and pick the appropriate tire cover size listed above.

REPLACEMENT TAILGATE BAR W/ TONNEAU COVER

Upgrade your rear tailgate bar with this high quality Tonneau/Tailgate Bar from Rugged Ridge®. A special double tailgate seal provides the ultimate attachment for your rear soft top window to the tailgate bar. As an added feature, a special channel has been added to attach the enclosed behind the seat tonneau cover to keep valuables out of sight.



Replacement Tailgate Bar w/ Black Denim Tonneau

87-06 Wrangler, Each

Part #

13550.01



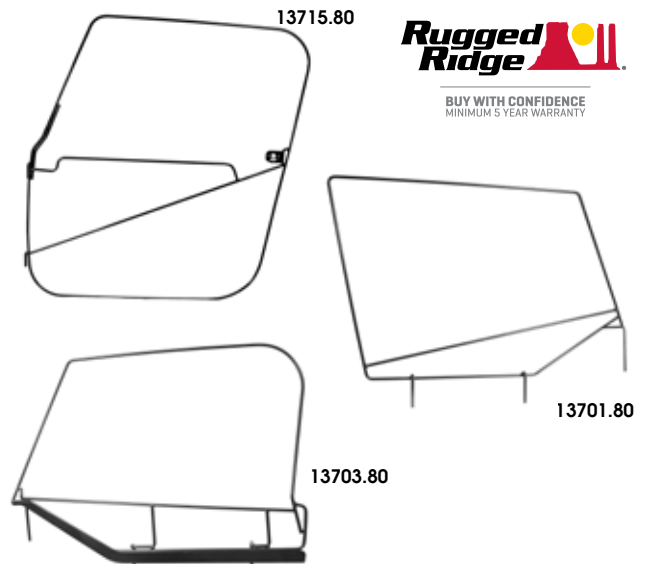
WARNING:

Loss of vehicle control involves risk of death or serious injury, particularly to parts of your body not restrained within vehicle. This product is intended for weather protection only and should not be relied upon to contain occupants in the event of an accident or to protect from either ground contact or falling objects. To reduce risk of accident injury:

- Always wear seat belts.
- Read and follow all instructions and warnings accompanying this product, in vehicle owners manual and Off Road Driving Supplement.

REPLACEMENT UPPER DOOR FRAMES

Until now, these door frames have been very hard to find. Leave it to Rugged Ridge to solve yet another problem! Upper door steel frames for factory soft top Jeep® models. Update your top by replacing those worn out doors! Simply slip on your replacement door skins (sold separately or as a part of our XHD Soft Top Kits) and you have up-graded that old top. Each frame is designed to fit factory soft top applications only. Sold as a pair. Rugged Ridge door skins not available for CJ7.



Soft Top Door Frames

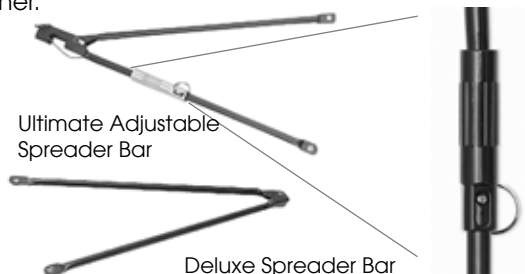
	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair *	13703.80
87-95 Wrangler, Pair *	13701.80
76-86 CJ7 & 76-83 CJ5, Pair **	13715.80

* Will only fit original style factory soft upper door skins

** Will only fit original style factory door skins

REPLACEMENT SPREADER BARS

Upgrade or replace those worn original equipment YJ Spreader Bars. Deluxe Spreader Bars are upgrades from original and are sold individually. Ultimate Spreader Bars, sold in pairs, incorporate a twist soft top tightening feature that can tighten your soft top during warm weather.



Replacement Spreader Bars, 87-95 Wrangler

	Part #
Deluxe Spreader Bar, Each	11251.01
Ultimate Adjustable Spreader Bars, Pair	11251.02

WINDSHIELD RETAINERS

Replaces factory plastic retainers that are mounted vertically on the left and right side of the YJ windshield frame inside the vehicle. Available in pairs or individually. Each mounts to factory screw locations for ease of installation

Windshield Retainers

	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Drivers Side, Each	12306.03
87-95 Wrangler, Pass. Side, Each	12306.04
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	12306.05



QUICK RELEASE BOW KNUCKLES

The removal and replacement of the soft top bow assembly on your TJ or LJ has never been so easy! Rugged Ridge® Quick Release Bow Knuckles innovative new design allows for true "one-handed" engagement of the knuckle going from open to locked seamlessly. Those days of having to have hand tools to remove your soft top frame are long gone. These Quick Release knuckles are designed specifically for your '97-06 Wrangler TJ or '04-06 LJ, so you get precisely the correct knuckles for your rig without any extra parts or confusion. Installation is simple so you'll go from top-on to top-GONE faster than you imagined possible.



Quick Release Bow Knuckles

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, TJ Models	13510.10
04-06 Wrangler, LJ Models	13510.11

SOFT TOP DISCONNECTS

Upgrade your factory 1997-06 soft top hardware with these quick release bow mounts. Allows for easy, no tool disconnect of your soft top bows from your Jeep®. Installation is easy and quick, no drilling required.

Soft Top Disconnect Kit

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, 4 pack	11251.03



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



KEEPING THE JEEP® LEGEND ALIVE

Omix-ADA®, Rugged Ridge® and Alloy USA® are dedicated to preserving the Jeep® history. Over the past years great efforts were placed in finding Jeeps that were and are significant to either the Jeep brand or the off-road hobby.

The growing collection of over 30 Jeeps provides access to vehicles for continued product development, which is one of the driving factors for the growth of the Omix-ADA brand.

With the collection spanning from 1940 through today, it is a constant reminder of where we have been and where we are going.



VIEW THE WHOLE COLLECTION AT JEEPCOLLECTION.COM



XHD MODULAR BUMPER SYSTEM

Shown with hoop over-rider and standard ends

No other bumper can give your Jeep® this many looks. Modular design provides dozens of different looks and styles. You can build the exact bumper of your choice! Custom designed for the 1976-2006 Jeep® Wrangler & CJ, each component maximizes the oversized look of the vehicle. All components are constructed of heavy-duty textured black powder coat steel with a tough E-Coat under-coating or polished, no rust, prime 304 stainless steel for the ultimate look! These tough finishes will provide years of heavy-duty use. Matching rear bumpers are available for a complete look. Patent No. 7,703,834 , 8,393,656 & 8,764,080

XHD Front Bumper & Components	Part#
XHD Winch Mount Front Bumper, Textured Black D-Rings, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	11540.40
RRC Mount, 2.5-inch Tube, Textured Black	11540.48
RRC Mount, 2.5-inch Tube, Textured Black, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler w/ 7-inch Flares	11540.18
Stinger Over-Rider, 2-inch, Textured Black, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	11540.13
Hoop Over-Rider, Textured Black*	11540.14
Standard Ends, Textured Black	11540.42
Storage Ends, Textured Black	11540.43
Double-X Striker, Textured Black	11540.25
D-Rings, 3/4-inch, Pair For Use With Stinger & RRC D-Ring Mounts	11235.01
D-Rings, Textured Black	11540.20
D-Shackle Brackets	11540.27
Mounting Plates For Warn Power Plant Winch	11540.15
Stinger Guard	11540.29

* Will not work with Warn Power Plant Winch.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



11540.16



11540.17

XHD STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS

XHD Stainless Steel Bumper Components	Part#
Hoop Over-Rider*	11540.16
Polished Stainless D-Rings, Replaces Standard XHD D-Rings, Pair	11540.17

* Will not work with Warn Power Plant Winch



11540.58



11540.59



11540.57

XHD FRONT BUMPER KITS

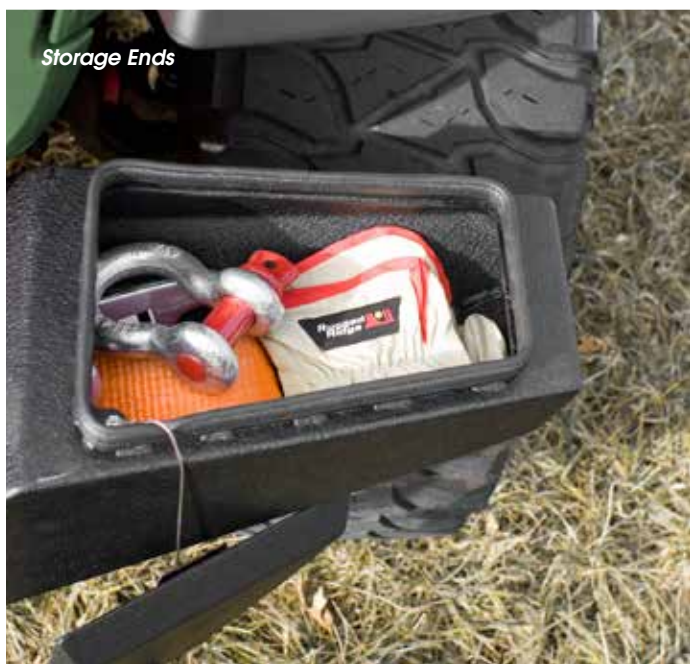
XHD Front Bumper Kits, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	Part#
XHD Front Bumper, Hoop Overrider*	11540.57
XHD Front Bumper, Double X Striker	11540.58
XHD Front Bumper, Stinger	11540.59

* Will not work with Warn Power Plant Winch.

Stinger & Stinger Guard



Storage Ends





XHD REAR BUMPER

Shown with XHD Tire Carrier

Make the most of your rear bumper with our XHD Rear Bumper System. Features easy installation, amazing looks and two reinforced heavy-duty D-Ring attachment points. Special "inner mounting plate" provides an extremely secure mounting point - strong enough for off-road use! The two-piece design allows use with and without tire carrier options. Heavy-duty powder coated steel design looks great but is extremely tough. Mount on the optional Tire Carrier and you can hold up to a 35" tire.

XHD Rear Bumper

Rear XHD Bumper, Textured Black, 76-83 CJ5, 76-86 CJ7, 87-06 Wrangler

Part#

11546.10

Tow Hitch Receiver, 76-83 CJ5, 76-86 CJ7, 81-86 CJ8, 87-06 Wrangler

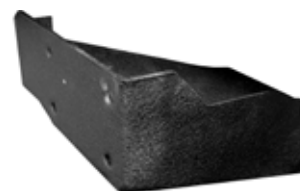
11580.03



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



D-rings attach securely to the frame of the vehicle for a rock solid recovery mounting point.



Internal inner structure provides strength and a durable location for the included D-Rings

TOW HITCH RECIEVER

This 2-inch rear hitch is designed for use with XHD rear bumper #11546.10. This hitch will not work with any bumper other than the Rugged Ridge XHD bumper.

Tow Hitch Receiver, For XHD Rear Bumper

76-83 CJ5, 76-86 CJ7, 81-86 CJ8, 87-06 Wrangler

Part#

11580.03



XHD TIRE CARRIER

The perfect addition to the XHD Rear Bumper is the matching XHD Tire Carrier Mount. The latch uses a sturdy locking mechanism for security and a tough appearance. Our engineers have gone to great lengths to make this the quietest tire carrier on the market, no more rattling! The massive hinge pivots on a heavy-duty roller bearing and supports up to a 35 inch tire. A multi-position locking pin mechanism keeps the arm in the open position when you need to open the tailgate, even on the steepest grade. The XHD Tire Carrier Mount attaches to the XHD Rear Bumpers using the D-ring mounts for a solid foundation.



XHD Tire Carrier

Tire Carrier Mount, Textured Black, 76-83 CJ5,
76-86 CJ7, 87-06 Wrangler

Part#

11546.42

Over Center Latching
Mechanism Keeps Your
Carrier Secure



The Massive Tapered
Greasable Roller Bearing
Hinge Supports Up To a 35"
Tire.



SPARTACUS TIRE CARRIER

The Spartacus HD Tire Carrier System for 97-06 Wrangler TJ / LJ delivers the perfect balance of strength & stability, allowing you to carry up to a 37" tire & wheel combo without all the extra weight of steel bumper-mounted tire carriers. The Spartacus HD Tire Carrier incorporates a brutally strong die-cast aluminum hinge casting with forged steel hinges and hardened steel pins that replaces the feeble stock tailgate hinges for greater load-bearing capacity while still allowing smooth, one-handed tailgate operation to access the cargo area. The HD Tire Carrier Wheel Mount is sturdy 6mm thick steel with a variable position lug plate that allows for adjustment of depth and angle to suit your spare, regardless of wheel backspacing, and also retains / repositions the factory high mount brake light. Both the hinge casting and wheel mount are protected with a durable black textured powder coat to protect it from even the harshest off-road conditions. Compatible with OE and most aftermarket rear bumpers, the HD Tire Carriers patent-pending design makes it the most versatile and functional tire carrier on the market today. No drilling required.



Spartacus Tire Carrier

87-06 Wrangler

Part#

11546.61



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

FRONT TUBE BUMPERS

All Rugged Ridge® Front and Rear Bumpers feature smooth ground welds for an unbelievable look and further rust protection. No other tubular bumper manufacturer goes to the expense of smooth grinding their welds. This exclusive smooth grind process virtually eliminates small weld “pockets” that never seem to get full paint coverage and tend to rust over time. Finally, all Rugged Ridge® Bumpers feature welded end caps rather than plastic end caps. Gone are the days of constantly replacing those lost tube bumper end caps after a long day on the trail.



Front Bumper w/ Riser (11560.80)



Front Bumper w/ Winch Cutout (11560.03)

Front Bumpers	Black	Textured Black	Titanium	Stainless
Front Tube Bumper w/ Riser, 76-86 CJ models, 87-06 Wrangler	11560.01	11561.01	11562.01	11563.01
Front Bumper w/ Winch Cutout, 76-86 CJ models, 87-06 Wrangler*	11560.03	11561.03	11562.03	11563.03
Front Tube Bumper, 76-86 CJ models, 87-06 Wrangler	11560.02	11561.02	-	-
Front Tube Bumper, 55-06 CJ Models & Wrangler			11530.01	11520.01
Front Bumper w/Riser, 84-96 Cherokee	11560.80	-	-	-
Raised Winch Mount Plate, 87-06 Wrangler	11238.12	-	-	-
Raised Winch Mount Plate, 76-86 CJ models	11238.13	-	-	-
License Plate Mounting Bracket	11503.80	-	-	-
Light Mounting Bracket	11503.81	-	-	-
CB Antenna Mounting Bracket	11503.88	-	-	-

*Winch mount plate not included



Welded End Caps



11503.88 CB Antenna Mounting Bracket



Polished Welds



11503.81 Light Bracket



Front Tube Bumper & Side Step Kits, Black	Part#
55-75 CJ Models, 3-inch	11501.01
76-83 CJ-5, 3-inch	11501.02
76-83 CJ-7 & CJ-8, 3-inch	11501.03
87-06 Wrangler, 3-inch	11501.04



REAR TUBE BUMPERS

Rear Bumpers have a larger 17" rear opening allowing the use of oversized tires (up to 31") on the factory spare tire mount. This is a Rugged Ridge® exclusive! Rugged Ridge® Rear Tube Bumpers also feature a frame mounted hitch option that allows for lightweight towing (2,000lb towing weight, 200lb tongue weight capacity). Most other rear tube bumpers with integrated hitch boxes do not recommend towing, therefore making the hitch box virtually useless. End caps are welded rather than using plastic end caps that fall out or melt.



11571.04



Welded end caps



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



11570.01



11573.03



11573.04



11580.02 Rear Hitch with 2" Receiver

Rear Bumpers		Black	Textured Black	Titanium	Stainless
87-06 Wrangler*	Rear Tube Bumper with Hitch	11570.04	11571.04	-	11573.04
87-06 Wrangler*	Rear Tube Bumper	11570.03	11571.03	11572.03	11573.03
55-86 CJ	Rear Tube Bumper with Hitch	11570.02	11571.02	-	-
55-86 CJ	Rear Tube Bumper	11570.01	11571.01	-	-
84-96 Cherokee (XJ)	Rear Tube Bumper	11570.80	-	-	-
55-06 CJ Models & Wrangler	Rear Tube Bumper	-	-	11531.01	11522.01
Rear Hitch, CJ**	Fits Part #'s 11570.01, 11571.01	11580.01	-	-	-
Rear Hitch, YJ, TJ **	Fits Part #'s 11570.03, 11571.03, 11572.03, 11573.03	11580.02	-	-	-

*also fits Wrangler unlimited

**2000 lb. towing weight, 200 lb. tongue weight. Will not fit YJ Renegade models.

CLASSIC ROCK CRAWLING FRONT BUMPER

Looking for an economical yet tough bumper for those weekend adventures? The Classic Rock Crawling bumper series give you protection and understated good looks at an affordable price. All Classic Rock Crawler Bumpers are constructed of powder-coat painted steel with formed ends for greater ground clearance.



Classic Rock Crawling Front Bumper	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Textured Black	11502.20

CLASSIC ROCK CRAWLING REAR BUMPER

Rugged Ridge® offers two Classic options for the rear of your Jeep®. Both options work off a similar frame mounted platform that features an over built steel design with raised sides for the ultimate protection and greatest ground clearance. All Classic Rear Bumpers also feature a reinforced hitch box that is designed for off-road accessories (not designed for towing). The heavy-duty rear tire carrier model mounts your tire off the rear bumper taking the load off your tailgate. With a reinforced grease fitting and special latching mechanism, this tire carrier is capable of holding up to a 35-inch oversized tire.



Classic Rock Crawling Rear Bumper, Textured Black	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Bumper Only	11503.20
87-06 Wrangler, Bumper w/Tire Carrier, Kit	11503.21
87-06 Wrangler, for use w/ Tire Carrier Bumper Only	11503.24
RRC Tire Carrier	11503.60



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



CAUTION:
Receiver not designed or rated for towing.
Use only for accessories (bike rack, etc.).

2-INCH RECEIVER HITCH

Looking for an accessory to carry your bike rack? Rugged Ridge has you covered with this black 2-inch receiver hitch. Not to exceed recommended vehicle towing capacity. Refer to your owner's manual for detailed information on your vehicle's towing capacity.



2-inch Receiver Hitch	Part #
2-inch Receiver Hitch, 97-06 Wrangler	11580.04

RRC ROCK CRAWLING BUMPER

Introducing the toughest, most durable off-road tube bumpers ever made! The Rugged Ridge® Rock Crawling Bumpers (RRC) feature heavy-duty .120 wall 2" steel tubing treated with a special "E-Coating" and then dual stage powder-coated to ensure long life and a no-rust finish. These overbuilt tube bumpers not only look good but they are built to last! All RRC designs have been developed with true off-road enthusiasts in mind. From the reinforced welds to the built-in D-ring attachments, these bumpers and side guards are built to take what ever the trail throws at you.

RRC FRONT GRILLE GUARD

The RRC Front Grille Guard is an easy to install front bumper system that offers an expanded opening for use with a winch (winch plate not included) or with up to four off-road lights. The RRC side supports elevate the tube upwards to provide fender protection while not altering the side clearance. Two reinforced D-ring attachments allow for easy use of optional D-rings (part# 11235.01).

RRC Front Grille Guard	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Textured Black	11502.11
87-06 Wrangler, Titanium	11502.12



RRC REAR BUMPER

Rugged Ridge offers two RRC bumper options for the rear of your Jeep®. Both options work off a similar frame mounted platform that features a heavy-duty grid like system with raised sides for the ultimate protection and greatest ground clearance. All RRC Rear Bumpers also feature a reinforced hitch box that is designed for off-road accessories (not designed or rated for towing. Use only for accessories). The heavy-duty rear tire carrier model mounts your tire off the rear bumper taking the load off your tailgate and is capable of holding up to a 35" tire.

RRC Rear Bumper & Components, 87-06 Wrangler, Textured Black	Part #
RRC Rear Bumper w/ Hitch	11503.11
RRC Rear Bumper w/ Tire Carrier	11503.13
RRC Rear Bumper w/ 2-in Receiver Hitch	11503.12
RRC Rear Bumper w/Tire Carrier Provision	11503.22
RRC Tire Carrier	11503.60



CAUTION: Receiver not designed or rated for towing. Use only for accessories (bike rack, etc.)

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



TIRE CARRIER RECOVERY BAG

The Tire Carrier Recovery Bag allows the storage of all your recovery gear between the A-frame uprights on your rear tire carrier. Constructed of weather resistant material & features a zipper flap to help protect your gear from the environment. Attaches easily with 4 heavy-duty nylon straps that allow for quick removal and transport.

Tire Carrier Recovery Bag	Part #
Fits RRC, XHD and Classic Rear Bumpers with Tire Carrier	12801.50



HEAVY DUTY BUMPER W/FRONT ARMOR

This exciting new winch ready bumper provides all you could want and more. Constructed of durable powder coat painted steel plate with rugged 2"x.120 wall tubing, this bumper has what it takes for rough and tumble off-road use. With a pre-cut front section and mounting points for a roller fairlead or Hawse fairlead, this bumper will accommodate most winches. Two welded D-ring tabs allow for easy installation of optional D-rings providing a secure pulling point. Trail tested, this is a great front bumper!



11540.01

Heavy-duty Bumper w/ Front Armor

Part #

97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Gloss Black

11540.01

THE DEFENDER BUMPER

Big, burly and beautiful, this double tube front bumper gives you a look like no other. When that shiny over-built look is what you are going for, the Defender meets the criteria. Constructed of polished 304 stainless steel for rust free performance.



The Defender Bumper, Stainless Steel

Part #

97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited Front Each

11521.01

FRONT BUMPER & BRUSH GUARDS

Add a bold rugged look to your vehicle with the Rugged Ridge® Front Bumper Guard. Designed to bolt onto your existing factory bumper, the Front Guard bolts on in minutes with no drilling necessary. Made of 3/8" steel side plates and 2.5" tubular cross members with a black powder coat for enhanced appearance and protection from the elements. Add-on extra protection with the optional bolt on Brush Guard (Note: The Bumper Guard is required to install the Brush Guard).



Front Bumper and Brush Guards

Tex. Black

Gloss Black

97-06 Wrangler Front Bumper Guard*

11511.01

11511.02

87-95 Wrangler Front Bumper Guard**

11511.03

-

97-06 Wrangler Brush Guard*^

11512.01

11512.02

87-95 Wrangler Brush Guard

11512.03

11512.04

* Fits Wrangler Unlimited **Fits 11512.03 & 11512.04 ^Fits 11511.01 & 11511.02

EURO STYLE BRUSH & GRILLE GUARDS

Designed to protect your vehicles front end from small tree limbs and brush, this stylish addition to your factory front bumper or upgraded Rugged Ridge® stainless front bumper will give you protection and style. Powder coated for enhanced appearance and protection from the elements.



Euro Style Brush & Grille Guard

Part #

87-06 Wrangler, Gloss Black

11510.01

TIRE CARRIER LINKAGE

Has opening your rear tailgate become a burden since you added a swing out tire carrier? The Rugged Ridge® Tire Carrier Linkage Kit eliminates the issue and makes accessing the cargo area quick and painless. Once installed the linkage mates the tire carrier to the tailgate, so both open in a single fluid movement. The Tire Carrier Linkage is designed to work with Rugged Ridge XHD, rear bumper and tire carriers, but will also work with most other aftermarket tire carriers. No drilling is required to mount the linkage to the tailgate, but some minor drilling is required to mount the linkage to the tire carrier.



Tire Carrier Linkage

87-06 Wrangler

Part

11503.90

STAINLESS BUMPER TREATMENTS

Rugged Ridge® prime 304 Stainless front and rear bumpers offer a beautiful alternative to the classic replacement bumper. Add the ultimate touch with a set of polished stainless Rocker Guards. Designed to match and complement all Rugged Ridge polished stainless accessories, these bumpers will give your Jeep® that first class look while providing years of rust free service.

Front & Rear Bumper Treatments, Stainless Steel

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front Bumper without Holes*	11107.05
87-95 Wrangler, Front Bumper without Holes	11107.04
87-95 Wrangler, Front Bumper with Holes	11107.02
87-95 Wrangler, Front Bumper Overlay	11109.02
76-86 CJ, Front Bumper Overlay	11109.01
55-86 CJ, Front Bumper with Holes	11107.01
55-86 CJ, Front Bumper without Holes	11107.03
97-06 Wrangler, Rear Bumper without Holes*	11107.06

*Fits Wrangler Unlimited



11107.05



11107.06

FRAME COVERS

Frame Covers, Stainless Steel

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Front, Each	11120.03
87-95 Wrangler, Front, Each	11120.02
76-86 CJ, Front, Each	11120.01
97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Rear, Each	11120.05
76-86 CJ, Rear, Each	11120.04

11120.03



11120.05



GRILLE & BUMPER GUARDS FOR GRAND CHEROKEE

Rugged Ridge® has the perfect way to add a tough but stylish upgrade to the look of your Jeep® Grand Cherokee WK. Our Front Grill Guard and Rear Bumper Guard are designed specifically for the Grand Cherokee so they match the contours of the body, providing a uniform fit while helping protect your Jeep from everyday hazards. Constructed of high-quality steel and finished with a durable black powder-coat, these grill and bumper guards will deliver years of great looks and protection. Both guards are engineered with sturdy mounting brackets that utilize existing frame holes as attaching points, for increased strength and stability. Best of all, a hassle-free install that requires no drilling. (Will not fit Summit, Trailhawk and models with active cruise control)

Grille Guards, 11-16 Grand Cherokee	Part #
Grille Guard	11513.02
Rear Bumper Guard, Double Tube	11513.03



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

BULL BARS FOR GRAND CHEROKEE

Get that heavy-duty look with a Bull Bar from Rugged Ridge. Custom designed for your Jeep® utilizing tough 3/8-1/4 inch thick heavy-duty mounting brackets. Each Bull Bar offers smooth ground welds and laser cut skid plates. The black model has a dual stage powder coat finish with a tough E-coat under coating. The polished stainless version has been polished to a mirror finish providing a beautiful look on your Jeep.

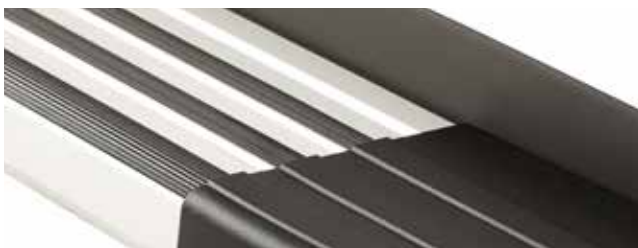
Bull Bars	Part #
11-16 Grand Cherokee, 2.5-inches, Stainless	82501.30
11-16 Grand Cherokee, 3-inches, Black	11565.12
05-10 Grand Cherokee, 3-inches, Stainless	82501.25
07-09 Grand Cherokee, 3-inches, Stainless	82501.26

RUNNING BOARDS FOR GRAND CHEROKEE

The Grand Cherokee WK has long-been THE luxury sport utility vehicle from Jeep®. Finally, a running board is available that is in-line with the Grand Cherokees classic styling and upscale image, but at a reasonable price. Rugged Ridge® Grand Cherokee Running Boards are constructed of high strength, lightweight aluminum and are available in two sharp finish options – all black powder-coat for a clean, modern appearance OR with polished aluminum accents for a classy finishing touch. Both running board options feature a slip-resistant step surface and rugged, powder-coated mounting brackets to insure stability for years to come. Installation is performed using existing holes in the vehicles body for a pain-free install that requires no drilling. (Will not fit models with SRT and Trailhawk trim packages)



Running Boards, 11-16 Grand Cherokee	Part #
Polished Stainless Steel	11594.01
Black	11594.02



HD ROCKER PANEL GUARDS

Heavy-duty rocker panels are designed to provide maximum protection for your Jeep's most vulnerable points. Manufactured from 3/16 inch thick steel plate with a tough black textured finish, these heavy-duty rockers can take a beating. Each features cutouts for use with off-road jack and a 2 inch step for easy access. To protect your vehicle's finish rubber gaskets are utilized to seal and protect the paint and body. For use with most aftermarket fender flares. Available for 97-06 Wrangler and Wrangler Unlimited models.



HD Rocker Panel Guards	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11504.15
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited	11504.16



SIDE STEPS

Step up in style! This slip resistant side step kit from Rugged Ridge has a black powder coated finish for a tough and long lasting look. Universal application. Mounting brackets and all necessary hardware included. Side steps carry a 300lb max weight limit.

Side Steps	Part #
46-71 Willys & CJ Models, Black	12025.26





RRC SIDE ARMOR

Keep your rocker panels from being beaten to a pulp on the trail with Rugged Ridge®'s Side Armor. Built from heavy-duty 2" x 0.120" black texture powder coated steel tubing, these guards will take the beating that was meant for your sheet metal. YJ and TJ models require drilling. The black texture finish resists scratches and gives a slip-resistant surface for door entry. Sold as a pair and includes all necessary installation hardware.

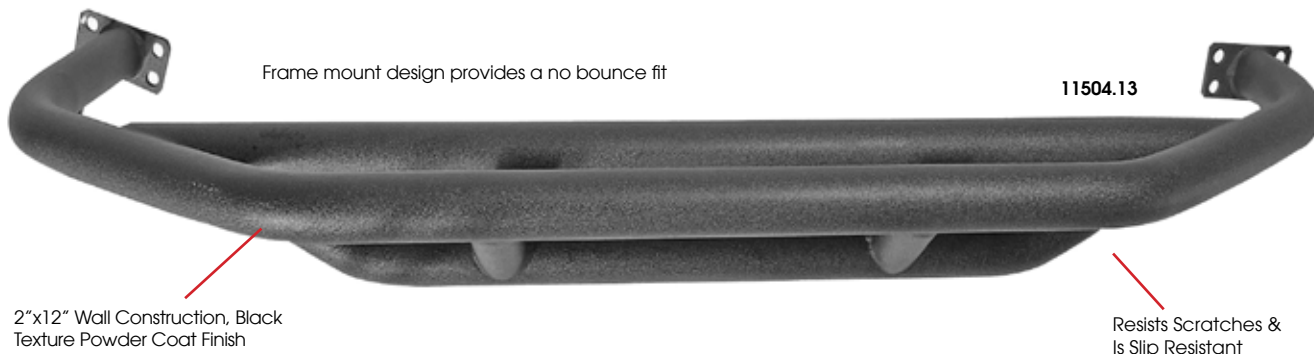
11504.13

RRC Side Armor, Textured Black

Part #

87-06 Wrangler Pair

11504.13



RRC ROCK SLIDERS

This true Rock Crawling design puts protection tight up under the side of your Jeep® while adding a special side "hoop" to block those large outcroppings. Special frame mounted design provides secure, bounce-free installation while keeping the mounting points above the bottom of the frame for greater ground clearance.

Frame Mounted Design Eliminates Bounce

11504.11

RRC Rocker Guards, Textured Black

Part #

87-06 Wrangler Pair

11504.11



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



SIDE TUBE STEPS

Complete the look with a set of Rugged Ridge® tubular tough duty side steps. Rugged Ridge Stainless Tube Steps feature prime 304L, .05" wall stainless tubing polished to a mirror finish. The polishing process for a Rugged Ridgestep is longer and deeper pulling out the deepest shine from the steel. A true "deep polish"! Rugged Ridge painted steel Tube Steps feature special E-coated, .07" wall steel that is "thick source" powder coated for a tough chip resistant finish. The special E-coat undercoating provides double rust protection as it bonds to the metal creating a protective layer found nowhere else. All Rugged Ridge Tube steps feature a truly custom fit with installation brackets constructed of durable 3/16" powder coated steel for long life and years of flex-free use. Each Tube Step features special UV treated no-slip step pads with 5 mounting pins. These step pads are preinstalled on top of the tube - no exposed metal to rust. 1976-06 models feature frame mount design which may require drilling.



Side Tube Steps	Black	Tex. Black	Titanium	Stainless
97-06 Wrangler 3" Round Pair	11590.04	11591.04	11592.04	11593.04
87-95 Wrangler 3" Round Pair	11590.03	11591.03	11592.03	11593.03
76-86 CJ7 3" Round Pair	11590.02	11591.02	11592.02	11593.02
76-83 CJ5 3" Round Pair	11590.01	-	-	11522.02
84-01 Cherokee 3" Round, 4-Door* Pair	11590.81	-	-	-
11-16 Grand Cherokee, Tubular	11594.04	-	-	-
11-16 Grand Cherokee 3" Round Pair	11594.03	-	-	81593.39
05-10 Grand Cherokee 3" Round Pair	-	-	-	81593.33
99-04 Grand Cherokee 3" Round Pair	-	-	-	81593.32

* Can be used for 2-Door XJ's but has two step pads per side.



HURRICANE FENDER FLARES

The Rugged Ridge Hurricane Flat Fender Flares feature a unique double bolt pocket as a modern spin on classic pocket flare styling. Engineered for both form and function, the fender flare's unique shape complements the Wrangler's rugged looks and lines, while mounting high up on the fender for extra clearance for oversized wheels and tires and thereby offering 2.89-inch more tire coverage and 1-inch more tire clearance over similar OE designs. Each flare features a 2-inch larger wheel opening allowing for larger wheel/tire combos. Each 6.68-inch wide fender flare is constructed from durable black injection molded thermoplastic. The Hurricane Flat Fender Flares come complete with a set of durable black corrosion resistant fasteners. Patent Pending.



Hurricane Fender Flares

97-06 Wrangler, Textured Black

Part

11640.30



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

OVERSIZED 7-INCH FLARES

The Rugged Ridge 7-inch Flare gives you the extra coverage you need while providing the clean look of original equipment designs. Each over sized flare is constructed of virtually indestructible UV treated thermoplastic to provide years of service. The special UV treatment put on each flare provides protection from sun fading. These flares are designed to bolt onto your vehicle but for CJ and 87-95 Wrangler models, some vehicle modification may be necessary to truly cover those oversized tires. Includes all mounting hardware.

Oversized 7" Fender Flares w/ Mounting Hardware	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, 6 Piece Kit w/ mounting hardware	11608.01
87-95 Wrangler, 6 Piece Kit*	11607.01
76-86 CJ5, CJ7, CJ8, 4 Piece Kit*	11606.01

*trimming of the rear wheel well area is required to install oversized flares on CJ & YJ



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



RRC TUBULAR FLAT FENDERS

These over-built tubular fenders were designed for maximum suspension articulation while still maintaining a factory-style inner fender liner. Tough 0.120" wall tube is attached to 1/8" steel plating for one tough fender design. RRC Tubular Flat Fenders are direct factory replacements with a built in full fender liner (some drilling may be required) allowing for all factory engine accessories to be mounted by using the factory mounting hardware. Fenders are packed in pairs, primed for paint. Though these flares cover most tires, they are designed for offroad use and additional flare coverage may be needed for onroad use in some states. Two unique styles to choose from: Basic model requires greater installation (drilling) and more sheet metal work before painting. It also includes the side marker light housing. Upgrade model bolts directly on using factory inner liner has ground welds and is ready for paint. The upgrade version does not include the side marker light housing and is designed for offroad use only.

RRC Tubular Flat Fenders	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	12004.53



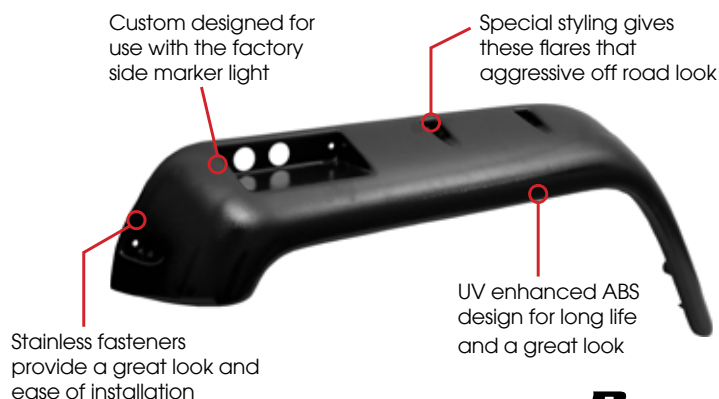
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY





ALL TERRAIN FENDER FLARES

Get that aggressive off road look with the Rugged Ridge® All Terrain Fender Flare! These flares feature a stylish design while protecting your vehicles paint from flying rocks and mud. Constructed of durable UV treated ABS with a slight texture, these paintable flares provide a great look while being able to handle whatever nature throws at them. Each All Terrain Flare is designed to fit factory mounting points (CJ and YJ designs require some drilling) with durable rust proof stainless fasteners. Each front flare uses your existing side marker lights by easily attaching to custom light cut-outs. Backed by an industry leading 5 year limited warranty, these All Terrain Flares will really set you apart from the crowd!



All Terrain Fender Flare Kits

	Part #
6-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 97-06 Wrangler, 6 Pc. Kit	11630.10
6-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 97-06 Wrangler, 4 Pc. Kit	11630.30
6-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 87-95 Wrangler*, 6 Pc. Kit	11632.10
6-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 76-83 CJ5, 1976-86 CJ7, 1981-86 CJ8*, 4 Pc. Kit	11633.10
6-inch Fender Flare Kit, w/ Hardware, 93-98 Grand Cherokee, 6 Pc. Kit	11635.10
5-inch Fender Flare Kit, w/ Hardware, 84-01 Cherokee, 6 Pc. Kit	11634.10
4.75-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 97-06 Wrangler, 4 Pc. Kit	11630.20
4.75-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 87-95 Wrangler, 6 Pc. Kit	11632.20
4.75-inch Fender Flare Kit w/ Hardware, 76-86 CJ Models, 6 Pc. Kit	11633.20

* Some drilling required.



REPLACEMENT FENDER FLARE KITS

Rugged Ridge® provides the most comprehensive replacement Fender Flare program on the market today. Covering model years starting in 1955 until current, Rugged Ridge has you covered when it is time to replace or upgrade your Factory Fender Flares. Each Flare is constructed of virtually indestructible, durable, UV treated thermoplastic to provide years of service. Each replacement flare is designed to fit into your factory mounting holes (some models may require some hole relocation) for ease of installation. Just need to replace one flare? No problem. Rugged Ridge offers individual replacements to keep your investment to a minimum.

Replacement Fender Flares, each	Front Driver	Front Passenger	Rear Driver	Rear Passenger
97-06 Wrangler	11603.03	11603.04	11603.05	11603.06
87-95 Wrangler*	11602.03	11602.04	11602.05	11602.06
84-96 Cherokee	11605.03	11605.02	11605.05	11605.04
81-86 CJ-8	11601.03	11601.02	11604.03	11604.02
55-86 CJ-5 & CJ-7	11601.03	11601.02	11601.05	11601.04

*Does not fit YJ Renegade models

Complete Fender Flare Kits	Part #	Application	Item/Feature	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, 6-Piece Kit w/ Hardware	11603.01	97-06 Wrangler	Flare Extension, Driver Side Each	11603.07
97-06 Wrangler, 4-Piece Kit w/out Hardware	11603.02	97-06 Wrangler	Flare Extension, Passenger Side Each	11603.08
87-95 Wrangler, 6-Piece Kit w/ Hardware**	11602.01	97-06 Wrangler	Hardware Kit	11603.09
87-95 Wrangler, 4-Piece Kit w/ Hardware**	11602.02	87-95 Wrangler	Flare Extension, Driver Side Each	11602.07
84-96 Cherokee, 4-Piece Kit w/out Hardware	11605.01	87-95 Wrangler	Flare Extension, Passenger Side Each	11602.08
81-86 CJ-8 Scrambler, 4-Piece Kit w/ Hardware	11604.01	87-95 Wrangler	Extension retainer Each	11602.09
55-86 CJ-5 & CJ-7, 4-Piece Kit w/ Hardware	11601.01	87-95 Wrangler	Hardware Kit (Extension retainer not included)	11601.06

*Except Sahara Models. **Does not fit YJ Renegade models.



11601.06



11602.07, 11602.08



11602.09

EXTERIOR ACCESSORIES

Make your Jeep® CJ or Wrangler unique with genuine Rugged Ridge® black exterior accessories. All accessories are powder coated in a semi gloss finish to protect your investment against the elements. Every part or kit comes with complete hardware to ensure a trouble free installation.



GRILLE INSERTS

See Page #54

FRONT EURO GUARDS

See Page #49

WINSHIELD AUX LIGHT MOUNT

See Page #56



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

MIRROR RELOCATION BRACKET

See Page #59

ALUMINUM HOOD CATCHES

See Page #51

ROCKER SIDE PANELS

See Page #67



EURO GUARD KITS

Complete front and rear headlight and taillight protection packages now available! Get the complete look all in one package!

Euroguard Kits	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, 8 Piece Includes: headlight, side marker, turn signal & taillight guards	12495.02
97-06 Wrangler, Black, 17 Piece Includes: headlight, side marker, turn signal & taillight guards, black grille inserts, black headlight bezels	12495.03
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless Steel, 8 Piece Includes: headlight, side marker, turn signal & taillight guards	12495.04
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless & Black, 17 Piece Includes: Headlight, Side marker, Turn signal, Taillight Guards, Black grille inserts, Black headlight bezels	12495.05
97-06 Wrangler, Black Chrome, 8 piece Includes: headlight, side marker, turn signal & taillight guards	11180.05
87-95 Wrangler, Black Chrome, 8 piece Includes: headlight, side marker, turn signal & taillight guards	11180.06

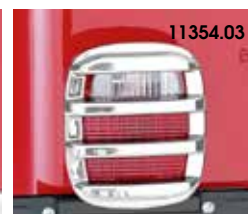


TAIL LIGHT GUARD

Complete the look of your Jeep® with these easy to install taillight guards. Easy to install with double sided automotive grade tape. Note: Always take off the blackout style covers when driving at night.

Taillight Guards	Smoke	Chrome
76-06 CJ / Wrangler	11354.02	11354.03
Taillight Black-Outs*		
76-06 CJ/Wrangler	11354.01	-

* For off road use only



HEADLIGHT & TURN SIGNAL COVER

Get that offroad blackout look while protecting your Jeep® from flying rocks and debris with these great looking Headlight and Turn Signal covers. Constructed of durable shatter-resistant smoked acrylic, these tough covers can take quite a beating. Easy on-off attachment make these covers a snap to use. Note: Always take off these covers when driving at night. NOTE: For offroad use only.

Headlight & Turn Signal Cover*	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Smoke	11353.02

* For off road use only





LIGHT GUARDS

FRONT EURO GUARDS

Protect your headlights from debris and get that offroad look with a set of Rugged Ridge® Euro Guards. Each kit comes with a pair of guards to cover both sides of the vehicle. The side marker light guards are a great complement to our front light Euro Guards. Installation is easy and light visibility is not hampered. Sold in pairs. The turn signal light guards are designed to match our Headlight Euro Guards. They feature the same great style and construction. They give a rugged look while protecting an important area. No drilling required for installation.

Black Front Euro Light Guards		Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	Head Light Guards	11230.01
97-06 Wrangler *, 4 pc. Kit	Turn Signal & Side Flare Light Guard Kit	11231.01
87-95 Wrangler, 4 pc. Kit	Head Light & Turn Signal Guard Kit	11230.02

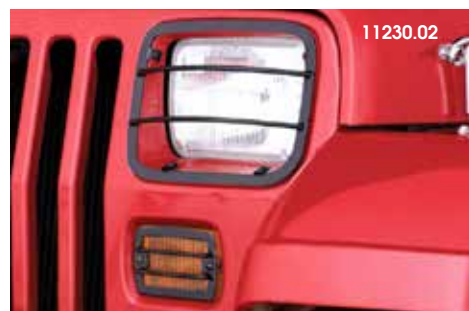
* North American models only

Stainless Steel Front Euro-Guards		Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Headlight Guards, Pair		11142.01
97-06 Wrangler, Turn Signal & Side Flare Light Guard Kit, 4 pieces		11142.02
87-95 Wrangler, Head Light & Turn Signal Guard Kit, 4 pieces		11142.03

REAR EURO GUARDS

Protect and upgrade the look of your Jeep® with a set of Rugged Ridge Taillight Euro Guards. Each Euro Guard is easy to install with no drilling required. On 1976-06 models, just remove your taillight, slip on the Euro Guard and replace the taillight. Constructed of durable powder coated steel or polished stainless steel for long life and great looks.

Rear Euro Guards		Part #
76-06 CJ/Wrangler, Black, Pair		11226.01
76-06 CJ/Wrangler, Titanium, Pair		11301.01
76-06 CJ/Wrangler, Stainless, Pair		11103.01
05-10 Grand Cherokee, Black, Pair		11226.21
05-10 Grand Cherokee, Stainless, Pair		11103.21





HEADLIGHT BEZELS

Complete the look of your front end with these easy to install head light bezels from Rugged Ridge®. Each UV treated bezel easily attaches to factory mounting points creating a clean look. Matched up with the Rugged Ridge® Grille Inserts, you now have that HOT look.

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



Headlight Bezels	Black	Chrome
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	12419.23	12419.08
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	12419.24	12419.05
72-86 CJ, Pair	-	12419.04

STONE GUARD KITS

Protect and enhance the look of your Jeep® with your choice of two types of stone guards. Each set includes six pieces to protect your headlights, taillights and turn signal indicators. Match these kits up with the Rugged Ridge® Grille inserts and headlight bezels and you have a complete front end enhancement.



Stone Guard Kits	Black	Stainless
97-06 Wrangler, 6 pc. Kit	11236.01	11102.03
87-95 Wrangler, 6 pc. Kit		11102.02
72-86 Wrangler, 6 pc. Kit		11102.01
Billet Stone Guard Kits		
97-06 Wrangler, 6 pc. Kit	11236.21	11102.05
87-95 Wrangler, 6 pc. Kit	11236.20	11102.04



MOLDED FENDER GUARDS

Enhance and protect your front fenders with these easy to use Fender Guards. Constructed of durable shatter resistant smoked acrylic, these guards are designed to protect your fenders from rock chips and bugs while providing a great look. Easy to install with tough double sided automotive grade tape, there is no drilling required to install. Note: Will not fit Renegade models.



Molded Fender Guards	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11351.02
87-95 Wrangler	11351.01

HOOD CATCHES

11210.18 pictured

XHD ALUMINUM HOOD CATCHES

Is your hood fluttering while driving? This could be a sign that it is time to replace your hood catch. The Rugged Ridge XHD Aluminum Hood Catches are built as a stronger direct replacement for the OE catches that degrade and fail after years of use. These hood catch kits are adjustable, durable and aesthetically pleasing. The adjustable tension rod guarantees a precise fit. Installation is a breeze for any do-it-yourselfer with basic hand tools; the catches were designed to be a bolt-on solution using the same mounting points as the factory hardware. Patent No. D 692,290



11210.15

XHD Aluminum Hood Catches

	Part #
Black, 97-06 Wrangler	11210.15
Textured Black, 97-06 Wrangler	11210.18



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

HOOD CATCHES

Hood Catch

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Plastic, Black, Each	11210.08
97-06 Wrangler, Plastic, Black, Pair	11210.09
97-06 Wrangler, Cast Stainless, Pair	11116.02
97-06 Wrangler Unlimited, Black, Each	11210.07
87-95 Wrangler Matte, Black, Each	11210.03
45-63 CJ, Vertical Mount, Black, Each	11210.02
42-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black, Pair	11210.01
42-95 Willys & CJ, Stainless, Each	11116.03
42-95 CJ & Wrangler, Cast Stainless, Pair	11116.05
42-95 CJ & Wrangler, Plated Stainless, Pair	11116.01
42-95 Willys & CJ, Black	11210.04
42-95 Willys & CJ, Chrome	11302.02
46-63 Willys & CJ, Black, Windshield Hood Catch	11210.05

11210.09

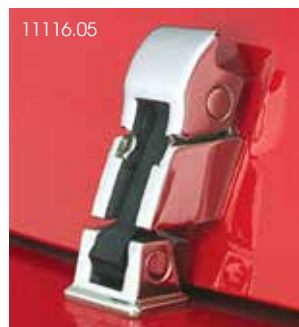


11210.02

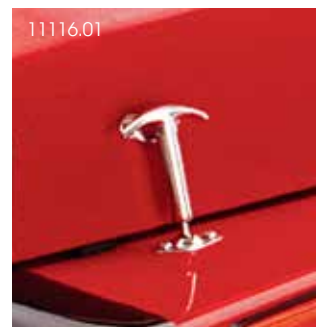


11116.02

11116.05



11116.01



Locking Hood Catches

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair	11210.10
97-06 Wrangler, Chrome, Pair	11302.03
55-95 CJ5, CJ6, Wrangler, Chrome, Pair	11302.01



11302.03



11210.10

HOOD SETS

Hood Set,	Part #
98-06 Wrangler, Black, 8 Pieces	11201.02
98-06 Wrangler, Black Chrome, 8 Pieces	11180.07
98-06 Wrangler, Satin Stainless, 8 Pieces	11185.65
98-06 Wrangler, Stainless, 8 Pieces	11101.03
97 Wrangler, Stainless, 8 Pieces	11101.02
76-95 CJ/Wrangler, Black, 9 Pieces*	11201.01
76-95 CJ/Wrangler, Stainless, 9 Pieces*	11101.01

* 76-95 kits include hood catches



WINDSHIELD TIE DOWN KITS

These windshield tie down kits are made of steel, not plastic, for improved durability.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



Windshield Tie Down Kits	Part #
97-06 Wrangler (1 footman loop, 2 hood bumper accents, 2 washer nozzle covers), 5-Pc. Kit, Black	11104.03
97-06 Wrangler (1 footman loop, 2 hood bumper accents 2 washer nozzle covers), 5-Pc. Kit, Satin Stainless	11185.04
97-06 Wrangler (1 footman loop, 2 hood bumper accents, 2 washer nozzle covers), 5-Pc. Kit, Stainless	11104.01
55-95 CJ & Wrangler (2 footman loops, 2 windshield tie downs), 4-Pc. Kit, Black	11211.01
55-95 CJ & Wrangler (2 footman loops, 2 windshield tie downs), 4-Pc. Kit, Stainless	11104.02

HOOD VENT COVERS



11206.03



11117.04

Hood Vent Cover	Part #
98-06 Wrangler, Black	11206.03
98-06 Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.69
98-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11117.04
97 Wrangler, Stainless	11117.03
97 Wrangler, Black	11206.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	11206.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.06
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	11117.02
55-75 CJ, Stainless	11117.01

FOOTMAN LOOP



11105.03

11201.02

11227.01

Footman Loop	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Long, Black, Each	11227.02
87-95 Wrangler, Long, Stainless, Each	11105.03
55-95 CJ & Wrangler, Short, Black, Each	11227.01
55-95 CJ & Wrangler, Short, Stainless, Each	11105.02
55-95 CJ & Wrangler, Short & Long, Stainless, Pair	11105.01

CJ HARD TOP HINGES

Got a CJ with a hard top? Dress it up with these Rugged Ridge® Stainless Hinges constructed of prime 304 stainless steel. Includes mounting hardware.



CJ Hard Top Hinges	Part #
76-86 CJ Models, Stainless, Pair	11115.01

HOOD HINGES



11205.02



11111.02

Hood Hinges, Pair

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black	11205.02
97-06 Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.32
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11111.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	11205.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	11111.01

WINDSHIELD HINGES



11209.02

Windshield Hinges, Pair

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black	11209.02
97-06 Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.93
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11112.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	11209.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	11112.01

DOOR HINGES



Door Hinge Kit

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler w/ Full Steel Doors, Black	11202.01
94-95 Wrangler w/ Full Steel Doors, Satin Stainless	11185.96
94-95 Wrangler w/ Full Steel Doors, Stainless	11113.03
87-06 Wrangler w/ Half Doors, Black	11202.01
87-06 Wrangler w/ Half Doors, Stainless	11113.02
76-86 CJ Models w/ Full Hard Doors, Black	11202.02
76-93 CJ/Wrangler w/ Full Hard Doors, Satin Stainless	11185.20
76-93 CJ/Wrangler w/ Full Hard Doors, Stainless	11113.01

TAILGATE HINGES

Tailgate Hinges, Pair

	Part #
97-02 Wrangler, Satin Stainless	11185.59
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11114.03
87-95 Wrangler, Black	11218.01
87-95 Wrangler, Stainless	11114.02
76-86 CJ, Lower Hinges, Black	11207.01
76-86 CJ, Lower Hinges, Stainless	11114.01



LOWER DOOR HINGES

Lower Door Hinges, Pair

	Part #
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Black	11202.03
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	11113.04



LIFT GATE HINGES

Lift Gate Hinges

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Kit	11218.04
97-06 Wrangler, Left	11218.02
97-06 Wrangler, Right	11218.03



**Rugged
Ridge**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

GRILLE INSERTS

Durable UV treated inserts enhance the front of your Jeep®. Available in your choice of Black or Chrome with or without aluminum billet inserts, these inserts add great styling and a unique appearance. All Rugged Ridge® inserts easily install without drilling or tools. Just click them in and go!



Grille Inserts, Set of 7	Chrome	Black
97-06 Wrangler	11306.02	11306.03
87-95 Wrangler	11306.01	11306.04

Billet Grille Inserts, Set of 7	Polished Aluminum	Black Aluminum
98-06 Wrangler	11401.02	11401.03
87-95 Wrangler	11401.01	-

RADIATOR BUG SHIELDS

Protect your front grille from bugs and debris with these durable Radiator Bug Shields by Rugged Ridge®. Each externally mounted Bug Shield is perforated for unencumbered air flow and are available in black. All shields are bound by soft rubber to prevent vehicle scratching. Installation requires some drilling.



Radiator Bug Shields	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11106.03
97-06 Wrangler, Black	11213.03
87-95 Wrangler, Stainless	11106.02
87-95 Wrangler, Black	11213.01
55-86 CJ Models, Stainless	11106.01
55-86 CJ Models, Black	11213.02

BUG DEFLECTORS

Protect your windshield and hood from flying debris and bugs with this durable Bug Deflector from Rugged Ridge®. Constructed of durable shatter resistant smoked acrylic, this bug shield is designed to last the test of time. Installation is easy using tape and under hood screw attachments (some drilling required).



Bug Deflectors	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Smoke	11350.01
84-01 Cherokee (XJ), Smoke	11350.10
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Smoked Acrylic	11350.11
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Smoked Acrylic	11350.12
05-10 Grand Cherokee, Smoked Acrylic	11350.13
11-13 Grand Cherokee, Matte Black	11348.07
02-07 Liberty, Smoked Acrylic	11350.20
08-10 Liberty, Smoked Acrylic	11350.21
07-10 Compass & Patriot, Front, Matte Black	11348.08



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



PERFORMANCE HOOD VENTS

These black plastic Rugged Ridge® Performance Hood Vents are the perfect add on accessory, offering an aggressive style for your vented hood. Injection molded for a precise fit, these inserts promote proper airflow into your engine compartment and mount to the TJ factory hood. Cutting & drilling required.

Performance Hood Vents

97-06 Wrangler

Part

17759.09



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

HOOD SCOOPS 78-95 CJ & WRANGLER

Increase the efficiency of your heater and air conditioner with these easy to install Hood Scoops. Available in UV treated plastic or durable smoked acrylic for long life and matching good looks. Ram Induction hood scoop is designed to provide maximum air flow to your passenger compartment. Installation is easy with double sided automotive grade tape. No drilling required. Mounts facing either direction.

Hood Scoops

	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Smoke	11352.01
87-95 Wrangler, Chrome, Each	11352.02
78-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	13307.01
78-95 CJ/Wrangler, Stainless, Each	11130.01



HOOD SCOOPS 98-06 WRANGLER

Constructed of durable ABS plastic, these great looking Hood Scoops give your Jeep® an aggressive look while enhancing airflow. Choose from three finishes; Smoke, polished chrome or textured black. Each attaches with tough automotive grade tape to ensuring a long life. Each scoop can be used with the opening facing the window or facing the front of the Jeep, depending on your preference.



Air Scoop

	Part #
98-06 Wrangler, Chrome, Each	11352.11
98-06 Wrangler, Stainless, Each	11130.02
98-06 Wrangler, Smoke, Each	11352.10
98-06 Wrangler, Black, Each	11352.12

Note: Air Scoops can be mounted with opening facing either front or rear.

WINDSHIELD LIGHT BRACKETS

Special black powder coated brackets mount directly to the windshield hinge of your CJ or Wrangler. Allows for easy mounting of auxiliary lighting. Each bracket is custom designed for an exact mount. Sold in pairs. Lights are not included.

Windshield Hinge Light Brackets	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.02
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless, Pair	11028.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless, Pair	11028.01



WINDSHIELD BRACKET LED KITS

This easy to install kit includes two black powder coated windshield mounting brackets and two 3.5-inch round LED lights for optimal illumination on the trails. No drilling required.

Windshield Brackets LED Kits	Part #
Round, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Pair	11027.13



DUAL A-PILLAR LIGHT MOUNT

Optimize your off-roading adventure with the best lighting solutions on the market. Designed to accommodate a variety of auxiliary off-road lights, Rugged Ridge® designed this new light mount to allow you to place lights in positions that yield the most visibility on the trail. This dual A-pillar light mount is constructed from heavy-duty steel and is easily attached to the lower windshield mount using existing factory mounting holes. No drilling or cutting is required for installation.

A-Pillar Dual Light Mount Kits, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Textured Black, Pair	11232.36
Textured Black, Kit, 4 Round LED	11232.37



HALF DOOR RETAINER CHANNELS

These half door retainer channels are the perfect way to give a finished look to half doors.

Stainless Half Door Retainer Channels	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	11146.01



CHROME DOOR HANDLE COVERS & RECESS GUARDS

Made from triple chrome plated ABS plastic, these exterior trim pieces are designed to resist flaking and oxidation. Easy no drill installation!

Door Handle Covers	Part #
08-12 Liberty	13311.13



WINDOW RAIN DEFLECTOR

These side window air deflectors aerodynamically designed to reduce wind noise while channeling airflow to keep your vehicles interior free of smoke, stale air and window fogging. The special design channels rain around your window while still allowing air to flow through your windows. These no-drill deflectors allow you to drive with windows cracked open but not let rain in! These wind deflectors easily install with special automotive grade tape and come in matte black and smoked acrylic.



Rugged Ridge® Window Rain Deflector	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front, Smoked Acrylic	11351.10
84-01 Cherokee, Front and Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.20
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Front & Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.21
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Front & Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.22
05-10 Grand Cherokee, Front & Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.23
11-13 Grand Cherokee, Front, Matte Black	11349.07
11-13 Grand Cherokee, Rear, Matte Black	11349.87
11-13 Grand Cherokee, Front & Rear, Matte Black	11349.57
02-07 Liberty, Front & Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.30
08-10 Liberty, Front & Rear, Smoked Acrylic	11351.31
07-10 Compass & Patriot, Front, Matte Black	11349.08
07-10 Compass & Patriot, Rear, Matte Black	11349.88
07-10 Compass & Patriot, Front & Rear, Matte Black	11349.58

REFLEX ANTENNA

Stock antennas are long and can be whipping around on the trail or when driving fast. Replace your stock antenna with the Rugged Ridge® Reflex Antenna. This antenna has the same great reception as your stock version, but now it is neatly tucked away along the side of your Jeep®. Features a rubberized coating that will both protect the antenna as well as your Jeep body.

Reflex Antenna	Part #
13-inch	17212.08



ANTENNA BASE COVER

This antenna base cover is a quick and easy way to add a touch of flash to your Wrangler. Simply unscrew your factory antenna and place the cover over the factory antenna base. Installation is easy thanks to the pre-attached durable double sided tape.



Antenna Base Cover	Part #
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	17213.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	17213.02

STAINLESS ANTENNA

The details make all the difference when it comes to building a unique vehicle. This stainless steel antenna mast is just the kind of touch that will set you apart from the crowd. Antenna only, base not included.



Stainless Antenna	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11131.01

FACTORY REPLACEMENT MIRRORS

Mirrors are available in UV Treated black plastic, chrome plastic or polished Stainless Steel.



87-02 Wrangler w/Factory Half Doors & 94-02 Wrangler w/Factory Full Doors

	Stainless	Black	Chrome
OE Style Pair	11005.08	11002.03	11010.04
OE Style LH	-	11002.05	11010.07
OE Style RH	-	11002.04	11010.06
Dual Focal Point Pair		11017.01	11018.01
LED Dual Focal Point Pair		11015.02	11016.02
Heated Pair		11002.20	
LED Heated Pair		11015.20	
LED Pair		11015.01	11016.01

87-95 Wrangler w/ Full Steel Doors

	Part #
OE Style, Black, Pair	11002.19
OE Style, Black, LH	11002.17
OE Style, Black RH	11002.18



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CJ STYLE MIRRORS

CJ Style mirrors are available in painted black steel, polished Chrome or polished Stainless Steel. Replacement components also are available.

CJ Style Mirrors	Stainless	Black	Chrome
55-86 CJ, Pair	11005.01	11001.02	11010.01
55-86 CJ, Driver Side	11005.03	11001.05	11010.03
55-86 CJ, Passenger Side	11005.04	11001.04	11010.02
55-86 CJ, Pair*	11005.02	11001.03	-
55-86 CJ, Driver Side, Convex	11005.11	11001.09	-
55-86 CJ, Passenger Side, Convex	11005.10	11001.06	-
41-64 Willys & CJ, 5" Round Mirror, Pair	-	11001.01	-
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	11005.06	11001.07	-
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11005.07	11001.08	-

* with Convex Mirror Glass for Passenger Side



CJ Style Mirror Components	Stainless	Black	Chrome
55-86 CJ, Mirror Head, Driver Side	11006.01	11002.01	11011.01
55-86 CJ, Mirror Head, Passenger Side	11006.02	11002.02	11011.01
55-86 CJ, Mirror Arm & Bracket, Driver Side	11007.01	11003.01	11012.01
55-86 CJ, Mirror Arm & Bracket, Passenger Side	11007.02	11003.02	11012.02



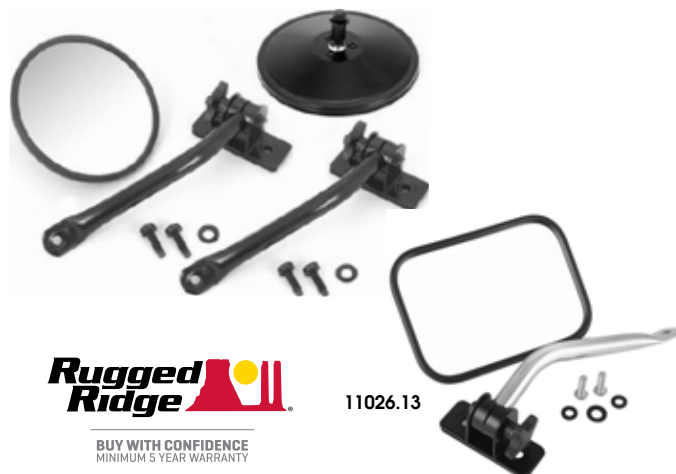
QUICK RELEASE MIRRORS

Run mirror relocation brackets, but dislike the limited visibility they offer with doors on? The mirrors mount to a bolt on bracket and are secured with a locking knob that allows for easy installation and removal. The long adjustable arms give you great visibility with your doors off or on! Available in a durable black powder coat, stainless steel or textured black finish.

Black Quick Release Mirrors	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Round	11025.10
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Round	11025.11
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Rectangular	11025.12
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Rectangular	11025.13

Stainless Steel Quick Release Mirrors	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Round	11026.10
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Round	11026.11
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Rectangular	11026.12
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Rectangular	11026.13

Textured Black Quick Release Mirrors	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Round	11025.16
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Round	11025.15
97-06 Wrangler, Pair, Rectangular	11025.18
97-06 Wrangler, LH or RH, Rectangular	11025.13



MIRROR RELOCATION BRACKETS

Custom designed brackets bolt into existing holes on the windshield relocating your mirrors off the door. The perfect add-on accessory for those off road adventures where you do not want your doors.

Mirror Relocation Brackets	Black	Stainless
03-06 Wrangler, Pair	11025.03	11026.03
97-02 Wrangler, Half & Full Doors, Pair	11025.02	11026.02
87-95 Wrangler, Half Doors, Pair	11025.01	11026.01
94-95 Wrangler, Full Doors, Pair	11025.01	11026.01



FACTORY STYLE MIRRORS

Each replacement mirror uses only the finest materials ensuring a long life and ease of use. All replacement mirrors are offered in pairs or individually so you can replace one side or both depending on your needs.

Factory Style Replacement Mirrors	Part #
03-06 Wrangler, Pair*	11002.09
03-06 Wrangler, Passenger Side*	11002.10
03-06 Wrangler, Drive Side*	11002.11

* including Unlimited Models. Will also fit 97-02 for an updated look.



REAR VIEW MIRRORS

Rear View Mirrors	Part #
76-02 CJ & Wrangler, Each*	11020.02
41-75 CJ, Each	11020.01
Mounting Glue, Each	11021.01
* Includes mounting glue button.	

11020.01



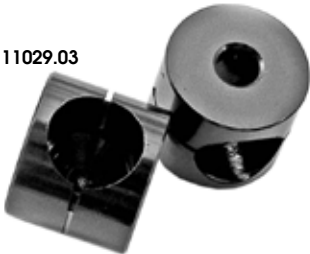
11020.02



BUSHINGS FOR MIRROR BRACKETS

Bushings for Mirror Brackets 55-86 CJ Models	Part #
Black Plastic, Each (need 2 per arm)	11029.01
Pair, Clear Anodized Aluminum	11029.02
Pair, Black Anodized Aluminum	11029.03

11029.03



11029.01



BILLET STYLE GAS COVERS

Create a custom look in just a few minutes. This special design fits directly over the existing gas cap opening. Available in locking and non-locking versions. They are specially treated to resist blemishes caused by gasoline or other hazardous chemicals. These covers install over the top of your factory gas cap into existing mounting points on 97-06 models. No drilling required.

Billet Style Gas Covers 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Black Aluminum, Each	11425.02
Black Aluminum, Locking, Each	11425.08
Black Painted Steel, Each	11229.01
Black Painted Steel, Locking, Each	11229.04
Brushed Aluminum, Locking, Each	11425.09
Stainless Steel, Each	11134.01
Stainless Steel, Locking, Each	11134.04
Polished Aluminum, Each	11425.01
Polished Aluminum, Locking, Each	11425.07

11425.09



11134.01

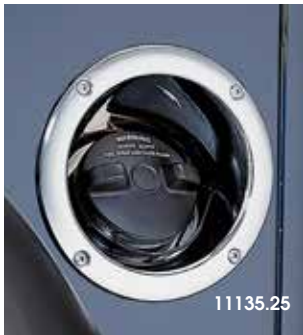


GAS FILLER HOUSING

This stainless steel or chromed plastic gas filler housing will add a dash of class to your Jeep®. This is a direct replacement, so no drilling is required.

Gas Filler Housing	Chromed Plastic	Stainless
97-06 Wrangler	11135.25	11135.02
78-95 CJ/Wrangler	-	11135.01

11135.01



11135.25



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



TUBE DOORS

Like the “doors off” feel but also want the added convenience and utility of having doors on the trail? Rugged Ridge® Tube Doors are constructed from durable 1.5” mandrel bent steel tube that is E-Coated primed and then textured powder coated for a long lasting finish. Tube doors help increase visibility when climbing obstacles and trail riding. The Tube Doors interchange easily with the factory steel doors and require no body modification for installation. They are light weight and small enough to be stored easily in back of the vehicle when not in use.

Tube Doors	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11509.20



TUBE DOOR CARGO COVERS

The Rugged Ridge® storage solution features an assortment of five different storage pouches with internal storage compartments. The great Molle / Pals mounting system allows you to arrange the pouches however you wish, or grab them and go!

Molle Pal Tube Door Cargo Cover with Storage Bags	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Fits Rugged Ridge and Most Other Tube Door Designs, Each	13247.01

FACTORY REPLACEMENT SIDE STEPS

Need to replace your side steps? This pair of semi-gloss black factory style side steps fit just like the factory ones, giving your Jeep a complete look. Uses factory mounting hardware.

Factory Replacement Side Steps	Part #
76-86 CJ Models	11139.02



DUAL BATTERY TRAY KITS

Outfitting a trail rig can add greater strain to the electrical system. Adding on a winch, air compressor, fog lights, driving lights, a spot light, electric fuel pump, and a stereo amp can really tax the battery. A great way to combat that strain is to install dual batteries. This is especially true when using a winch, which can draw big amps for an extended period. These kits are designed to mount two batteries in place of the factory single battery location. The trays and brackets feature a black powdercoated finish. These are mounting kits only and do not include any wiring. A suggested wiring diagram is included. 70-95 CJ & Wrangler kits place the batteries side-by-side and may be used with lead acid or cylindrical-style sealed gel cell batteries. 97-06 TJ Wrangler kits stack the batteries and are for use with cylindrical-style sealed gel cell batteries only due to the battery mounting direction.

Dual Battery Tray Kits

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Kit	11214.52
91-95 Wrangler, Kit	11214.51
70-90 CJ & Wrangler, Kit	11214.50

BATTERY TRAY

Battery trays take a beating. Replace yours with this powder coat or stainless design from Rugged Ridge®. Mounts to factory mounting holes for ease of installation.

Battery Tray & Components

	Part #
Battery Tray Kit, Tray & Clamp, Black, 76-86 CJ Models	11214.01
Battery Tray, Black, 76-86 CJ Models	11214.02
Battery Tray Kit, Tray & Clamp, Stainless, 76-86 CJ Models, Each	11132.01
Battery Tray, Stainless, 76-86 CJ Models	17260.01
Battery Tray Clamp, Stainless, 76-86 CJ Models	11132.03



DUAL BATTERY RELAY KIT

The Rugged Ridge Dual Battery Relay Kit is the perfect companion to the Rugged Dual Battery Tray. This relay kit allows you to connect two batteries to your electrical system. Because the last thing you want when your out of the trail or headed to the beach is a dead battery.

Rugged Ridge Dual Battery Relay Kit

	Part #
70-86 CJ, 87-06 Wrangler	17265.01



HOOD LOCK KIT

This black hood lock kit from Rugged Ridge features a special design that virtually disappears into the grille. Cam lock design keeps people out of the engine compartment of your Jeep®. These clever applications install in minutes. An upgraded internal lock cover keeps ice and debris from polluting the lock mechanism.

Hood Lock Kit

	Part #
98-06 Wrangler	11252.04
97 Wrangler	11252.03
87-95 Wrangler	11252.02
72-86 CJ Models	11252.01



HOOD LIFT KIT

Eliminate the factory prop rod with a pair of gas charged hood lifts. This kit includes all the brackets and gas shocks needed to clean up the underhood appearance of your rig. This kit is also functional as the hood prop rod will no longer be in the way while working underneath the hood of your Jeep®. Easy installation.



Hood Lift Kit

	Part #
Hood Lift Kit, 72-86 CJ Models, 87-06 Wrangler	11252.50
Hood Lift Service Replacement Shock, 72-86 CJ Models, 87-06 Wrangler, Each	11252.80
Hood Lift Kit, 84-01 Cherokee XJ	11252.52
Hood Lift Service Replacement Shock, 84-01 Cherokee XJ, Each	11252.82



OFFROAD JACK ROLL MOUNTING BRACKET

Get your off road jack out of the elements with this roll bar mounting kit from Rugged Ridge®. Storing your jack outside leaves it venerable to water, debris, ice and theft. These great new brackets allow you to secure your jack to the sport bar without sacrificing cargo area storage, and increase the longevity and function of your jack! The simple no-drill installation allows for easy removal and storage of the jack.

Off Road Jack Roll Bar Mounting Bracket

	Part #
92-06 Wrangler	11586.02

TIRE STOP

Replace your bent or rusted tire stop with a brand new Rugged Ridge factory style replacement tire stop. This part will protect your taillight from your spare tire when opening the tailgate of your Jeep®. Available in black powdercoat and stainless steel.

Tire Stop, 76-95 CJ/Wrangler

	Part #
Black, Each	11217.01
Stainless Steel, Each	11140.01



LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

Having troubles getting to your gas cap because your license plate bracket is rusted or worn out? Replace your bent or rusted license plate holder with this brand new Rugged Ridge factory style replacement bracket.

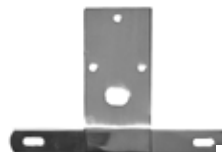
License Plate Bracket

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Each	11233.06
87-95 Wrangler, Black, Each	11233.01

Stainless License Plate Bracket

	Part #
76-86 CJ, Each	11136.01
87-95 Wrangler, Each	11136.02

11136.01



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



THIRD BRAKE LIGHT SPACER

If you are going to larger tires and still want to use your stock spare tire carrier, you will find that your third brake light no longer fits. The Rugged Ridge® third brake light spacer solves this problem. By adding 2 inches, you elevate the third brake light easily over a 33-34 inch tire. Made from black powder coated steel, your light can be seen again with this easy to install spacer.



Third Brake Light Spacer

97-06 Wrangler

Part

11585.03

LOCKABLE BIKE CARRIER

This easy-to-use bike rack mounts to any emergency tire mounting studs. The bike rack carries 2 bikes directly off the spare tire. It is constructed of 2" powder coated steel tubing for maximum rust protection and durability. The bike clamp features rubber pads to protect your bike's finish. The carrier comes with 2 keys for the locking mechanism. Fits wheel off sets from 2-5/8" to 6". For All Jeep® Outside Spare Tire Applications



Bike Carrier

Spare Tire Mount Bike Carrier, Each

Part

11237.10

EASY LOAD TRAIL RACK

This clever application provides extra storage right above your spare tire. Carry camping gear, coolers and other necessities far above the ground. The rack tubes are welded and powder coated for extra durability. The new Euro style design makes this item look as good as it performs. You can mount this no-drill-installation rack in no time. Storage capacity is rated at 50 lbs.

Trail Rack

87-02 Wrangler, Each

Part

11237.11



HITCH BALL

Hitch Ball includes a matching mounting nut and lock washer. Pick from two standard sizes.



Hitch Ball Kit

2" x 3/4"

1-7/8" x 3/4"

Part

11305.01

11305.02

RECEIVER RACK

This high-quality receiver rack features a thick black powdercoat finish, fits all 2-inch receiver hitches, 200lb rating.



Receiver Rack

20" x 60", fits 2" receiver hitch

Part

7700

TOW HOOKS

A solid recovery point is a must when venturing offroad. These tow hooks mount securely to the vehicle and make attaching ropes, straps and cables easy and convenient.



Tow Hooks	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front, Chrome, Pair	11303.01
97-06 Wrangler, Rear, Chrome, Pair	11303.02
97-06 Wrangler, Front, Black, Pair	11236.03
97-06 Wrangler, Rear, Black, Pair	11236.04
42-06 CJ & Wrangler, Front, Stainless, Each	11141.01
42-06 CJ & Wrangler, Front, Chrome, Each	12680.18
42-06 CJ & Wrangler, Front, Black, Each	11236.02

TOW HOOK & FRAME BRACKETS

Don't get your Cherokee or Grand Cherokee stuck on trails without a Rugged Ridge® Heavy-duty XJ or ZJ Tow Kit on the front. The 1/4 inch thick steel plate is form bent for maximum strength then powder coated for protection from the elements.



Heavy-Duty Tow Hooks	Part #
84-01 Cherokee XJ, Pair	11236.05
93-98 Grand Cherokee WJ, Pair	11236.06

RECEIVER TOW HOOK



Heavy-duty black powder coated tow hook inserts into any 2" style hitch (does not include hitch pin, not designed for towing).

Receiver Tow Hook	Part #
Fits All 2" Recievers	11237.01

RECEIVER HITCH EXTENDER

Constructed from solid steel the extender lengthens your 2" receiver up to 12 inches! (Hitch mount accessories only - not tow rated)



Receiver Hitch Extender	Part #
12" Extender, Each	11580.50

BALL MOUNT RECEIVER HITCH

Includes clip and pin. Ball not included. For Jeep® use only. 2000-lb two rating, 200-lb tongue weight rating.



Ball Mount Receiver Hitch	Part #
2" Square, Each	11237.02

RECEIVER SHACKLE BRACKET

This heavy-duty steel design fits into any 2" receiver box. It is rated up to 9,500 lbs. pulling capacity on evenly distributed straight pulls. Note: never exceed your receiver capacity. Not designed for towing. Does not include hitch pin.

Receiver Shackle Bracket	Part #
All 2" Receivers, Each	11234.01



BUMPERETTES

Complete the look of your classic Jeep® with these Bumperettes. Classic bumperettes have been a part of the signature Jeep styling for decades. Constructed of polished 304 stainless steel or black powder coat steel. Bumperettes will protect your vehicle from those minor bumps and spring back for more. Includes mounting hardware.

Bumperettes, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	Part #
Stainless Steel, Pair	11108.01
Black, Pair	11215.01
Black, Each	12029.20



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



REAR BODY CORNER GUARDS

This pair of weather resistant stainless steel rear corner body guards protect the lower edges of your Jeep® while adding a touch of style at the same time. Constructed of prime 304 stainless steel and polished to a mirror finish. Sold as a pair and includes all necessary hardware.



Rear Body Corner Guards	Part #
87-95 Wrangler	11110.01

ROCKER PANELS



Made of highly polished stainless steel, these rocker panels extend from the front fender to the back fender. No drilling is required.

Rocker Panel	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11145.02
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	11145.01

BRUSH GUARDS

This stainless steel tough yet stylish brush guard from Rugged Ridge® was designed to protect the stock grille from damage, brush, or harsh impact while out on the trails. A great way to protect your headlights from branches and other wayward objects. Bolts to the original factory bumper using existing holes. No drilling required.



Brush Guards	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Stainless	11143.01

CALIPER DUST COVER

If you are tired of constantly cleaning your expensive custom wheels from brake dust? These caliper dust covers will do the trick. The covers come in black powder coated and stainless steel for maximum rust protection. Installation is easy and well worth the investment to finally have clean wheels.

Caliper Dust Cover	Part #
79-86 CJ w/ 2 bolt caliper, Black, Pair	11212.02
79-86 CJ w/ 2 bolt caliper, Stainless, Pair	11121.02
77-78 CJ w/ 6 bolt caliper, Black, Pair	11212.01
77-78 CJ w/ 6 bolt caliper, Stainless, Pair	11121.01



BODY ARMOR



Body Armor Kits for 97-06 Wrangler

	Part #
9- Piece Kit: Rear Tall Corners, Rocker Side Panel, Front Frame Cover, Rear Tailgate Sill, Hood Stone Guard, Front Fender Corners (1) (6)	11650.50
9-Piece Kit: Rear Tall Corners, Rocker Side Panel, Front Frame Cover, Rear Tailgate Sill, Hood Stone Guard, Front Fender Corners (2) (6)	11650.60
6-Piece Kit: Rear Tall Corners, Rocker Side Panel, Front Frame Cover, Rear Tailgate Sill (1) (6)	11650.51
6-Piece Kit: Rear Tall Corners, Rocker Side Panel, Front Frame Cover, Rear Tailgate Sill (2) (6)	11650.61
3-Piece Kit: Hood Stone Guard, Front Fender Corners (3)	11650.52
2 Piece Kit: Front Frame Cover, Rear Tailgate Sill (3)	11650.53

- (1) cannot be used with Bushwacker brand rear flares or Rugged Ridge All Terrain Flares
- (2) can be used with Bushwacker brand rear flares and Rugged Ridge All Terrain Flares
- (3) can be used with Bushwacker brand or factory rear flares

Body Armor Components, 97-06 Wrangler

	Part #
Rear Tall Corner, Pair (1) (6)	11650.01
Rear Tall Corner, Pair (2) (6)	11650.02
Rocker Side Panel, Kit (3) (5) (6)	11650.05
Front Frame Cover, Each (4)	11650.10
Rear Tailgate Sill, Each (4)	11650.15
Hood Stone Guard, Each (4) (7)	11650.17
Front Fender Guards, Pair (4) (5)	11650.20

- (4) also fits 03-06 Unlimited
- (5) will not fit Rubicon model
- (6) will not fit Unlimited model
- (7) may require under hood drilling



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

BODY TUB RAIL ARMOR

Hide those unsightly scuffs and scratches on your TJ factory belt rail with the new Rugged Ridge® Body Tub Rail Armor. These custom fit covers fit directly over your factory belt rails providing protection and a clean look. Each Rail armor attaches with Automotive Grade 3M adhesive and requires no drilling to install.



Body Tub Rail Armor

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11650.40
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited, Pair	11650.41
97-06 Wrangler w/ Bestop® Supertop®, Pair	11650.41

SOLID ROCKER GUARDS

Heavy-duty rocker panels are designed to provide maximum protection for your Jeep's most vulnerable points. Manufactured from 3/16" thick steel plate with a tough black textured finish, these heavy duty rockers can take a beating. Each features cutouts for use with offroad jack and a 2" step for easy access. To protect your vehicle's finish rubber gaskets are utilized to seal and protect the paint and body.



Solid Rocker Guards

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11504.15
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited, Pair	11504.16



DIFFERENTIAL COVERS

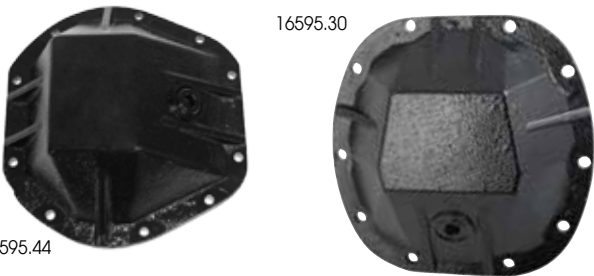
BOULDER ALUMINUM DIFF COVERS *New!*

The new matte black Boulder Aluminum Differential Covers are constructed from A356-T6 cast aluminum for strong impact resistance and feature a precision machined sealing surface, allowing gaskets or RTV sealant to be used for a leak-free seal. The Boulder Aluminum Differential Covers come complete with a magnetic drain plug for protection against costly damage from metal particles that can accumulate in gear oil. Also includes a specially designed dipstick bolt to help Jeep® owners avoid under or overfilling their differentials.



16595.12

Boulder Aluminum Differential Covers	Part #
Dana 44™	16595.12
Dana 30™	16595.13
Dana 35™	16595.14



16595.30

16595.44

HEAVY-DUTY DIFFERENTIAL COVERS

Made from 3/8-inch cast steel, these heavy-duty covers are designed to protect your differential and all its working parts for as long as you own your vehicle.

Heavy-Duty Differential Cover	Part #
Dana 30™, Each	16595.30
Dana 35™, Each	16595.35
Dana 44™, Each	16595.44
Dana 60™, Each	16595.60

DIFFERENTIAL SKID PLATES

Protect your factory differential cover with these heavy-duty skid plates that are designed to fit the contours of your stock differential cover. Constructed of durable 3/16-inch black powder coated steel, these skid plates will help you slide over obstacles without getting hung up. Includes replacement mounting hardware and instructions. Now available with the Jeep® logo stamped into the face as an Authentic Jeep® Licensed product.

Heavy-Duty Differential Skid Plates	Part #
Dana 30™ Diff. Skid Plate	16597.30
Dana 30™ Diff. Skid Plate with Jeep® Logo	DMC-16597.30
Dana 35™ Diff. Skid Plate	16597.35
Dana 35™ Diff. Skid Plate with Jeep® Logo	DMC-16597.35
Dana 44™ Diff. Skid Plate	16597.44
Dana 44™ Diff. Skid Plate with Jeep® Logo	DMC-16597.44

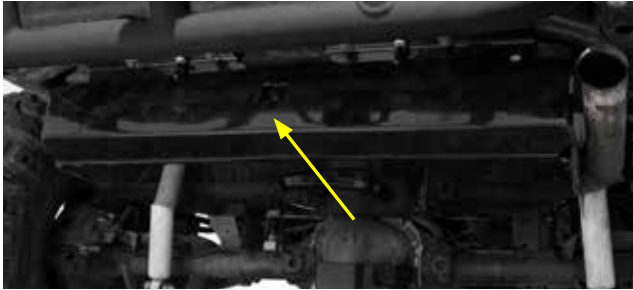


OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

MOPAR, JEEP, DODGE, HEMI, PLYMOUTH, RAM, and CHRYSLER vehicles, images and logos are trademarks of Chrysler Group LLC used under license to Omix-Ada®. © Chrysler Group LLC 2011

GAS TANK SKID PLATES

The last thing you want to happen on a trail ride is to lose the only thing that keeps your engine running: gas. That's why Rugged Ridge has custom designed this Skid Plate to protect the gas tank on 1987-06 Wranglers. This overbuilt skid plate is a must for those who want that extra bit of protection for their off road adventures. Constructed of durable 3/16" thick powdercoated steel with a rust resistant E-Coating, this Skid Plate is designed to take whatever the trail throws at you! Bolt-on installation uses existing frame mounting locations. This skid plate replaces the factory skid plate.

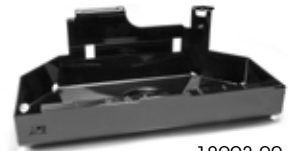


Gas Tank Skid Plates

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Each	18003.22
87-95 Wrangler, Each	18003.21



18003.21



18003.22

STEERING BOX SKID PLATE

Damage to the steering box can put a serious damper on a day of wheeling. That's why Rugged Ridge® offers peace of mind with this tough skid plate. Constructed of durable 3/16" thick powdercoated steel with a rust resistant E-Coating, this skid plate will keep rocks and trail debris from damaging your steering box. The low profile design keeps ground clearance at a maximum. Installation uses existing mounting locations.

Steering Box Skid Plate

	Part #
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited, Each	18003.12
97-06 Wrangler, Each	18003.12
87-95 Wrangler, Each	18003.11



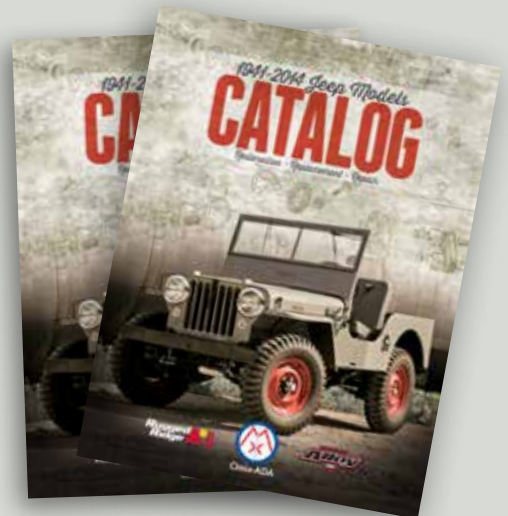
18003.11

LOOKING FOR RESTORATION PARTS?

WE GOT YOU COVERED.

Whether you're fixing dents, fighting rust or you bought someone else's unfinished Jeep® project (yes that does happen), Omix-ADA® has all of the Jeep parts you need to make your build a happy build and create the Jeep of your dreams. Sometimes we have to start with a complete new body tub to get your project going with a solid base. This will help you enjoy your Jeep in years to come.

Visit www.Omix-ADA.com to download or request our restoration catalog.



THE ONLY FLOOR LINER WITH PATENTED DEEP TREAD TECHNOLOGY™!

Injection Molded Soft compound creates a better fit for the small variations in individual vehicles

Chevron shaped raised pattern channels water and dirt away from shoes & clothing.

High perimeter wall provides maximum protection & water retention

3/8" Tread is 2-3 times the tread height of regular vacuum formed liners

Rolled reinforced edges provide added strength & finished look

Exclusive self sealing floor hook attachment keeps moisture out while securing the liner (where applicable)

Floor Liners Designed with Safety in Mind

- Perfectly contoured to your vehicle's floor for precise, secure fit & protection
- Nibbed bottoms and floor hook keeps liners safely in place
- Exclusive self sealing floor hook attachment keeps moisture out while securing the liner (where applicable)



Available in black, tan and grey!

⚠ WARNING

Unsecured front liners may shift, restricting pedal movement which may lead to loss of control. TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY: Replace vehicle's floor anchor if damaged. Do not stack or use other liners or movable carpet under your Onix® liner. Read and follow all instructions and other warnings included with this product and within your vehicle owner's manual.

⚠ WARNING

California Prop. 65
These products contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION





ALL TERRAIN FLOOR LINERS

These floor liners are a totally new concept that combines all the best features of a deep rib floor mat and the 'old style' liners. Precision engineering using state of the art technology ensures an exact fit to the shape and contour of your vehicle's floor. The deeply molded chevron-shape tread pattern channels dirt, mud and snow away from the driver to keep shoes and pant legs clean. It also contains the movement and sloshing around of any trapped water. The high perimeter wall offers a large footprint and maximum interior protection and containment. Unlike ordinary liners that utilize an inconsistent vacuum thermoform process and slippery lower grade plastic these liners are high pressure injection molded from OE-quality thermoplastic that looks and feels like rubber and provides a nonslip surface. Raised ribs on the bottom provide maximum retention and keep the liner in place. The unique self-sealing floor hook attachment feature helps to prevent dirt and moisture from getting through. Easy to remove and clean. Simply hose them off and go! The mat actually reseals itself around the hook!

Patents D627,285 & 8,163,369.



Custom fit rear liners



Custom fit cargo liners

YEAR	MAKE/MODEL	FRONT FLOOR LINER			CUSTOM REAR			CARGO LINER		
		Black	Tan	Grey	Black	Tan	Grey	Black	Tan	Grey
97-06	Wrangler	12920.11	-	-	12950.01	-	-	12975.11	-	-
87-95	Wrangler	12920.21	-	-	12950.22	-	-	12975.11	-	-
81-86	CJ8	12920.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76-86	CJ7	12920.21	-	-	12950.22	-	-	12975.11	-	-
76-83	CJ5	12920.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-16	Cherokee	12920.33	-	-	12950.30	-	-	12975.38	-	-
84-01	Cherokee	12920.25	-	-	12950.19	-	-	12975.29	-	-
12-16	Grand Cherokee**	12920.32	13920.32	14920.32	12950.15	13950.15	14950.15	12975.23	13975.23	14975.23
11	Grand Cherokee*	12920.29	13920.29	14920.29	12950.15	13950.15	14950.15	12975.23	13975.23	14975.23
05-10	Grand Cherokee	12920.28	13920.28	14920.28	12950.26	13950.26	14950.26	12975.33	13975.33	14975.33
99-04	Grand Cherokee	12920.27	-	-	12950.28	-	-	12975.31	-	-
93-98	Grand Cherokee	12920.26	-	-	12950.24	-	-	12975.35	-	-
06-09	Commander	12920.28	13920.28	14920.28	12950.26	13950.26	14950.26	-	-	-
07-15	Compass	12920.30	13920.30	14920.30	12950.17	13950.17	14950.17	12975.25	13975.25	14975.25
08-13	Liberty	12920.31	13920.31	14920.31	12950.20	13950.20	14950.20	12975.27	13975.27	14975.27
07-15	Patriot	12920.30	13920.30	14920.30	12950.17	13950.17	14950.17	12975.25	13975.25	14975.25

*Single Passenger Floor Hook **Dual Passenger Floor Hook

YEAR	MAKE/MODEL	FRONT LINER	CUSTOM REAR	CARGO LINER
87-95	Wrangler	DMC-12975.22	DMC-12950.22	DMC-12975.22
81-86	CJ8	DMC-12975.22	-	-
76-86	CJ7	DMC-12975.22	DMC-12950.22	DMC-12975.22
84-01	Cherokee	DMC-12920.25	DMC-12950.19	DMC-12975.29
99-04	Grand Cherokee	DMC-12920.27	DMC-12950.28	DMC-12975.31
93-98	Grand Cherokee	DMC-12920.26	DMC-12950.24	DMC-12975.35
93-98	Grand Cherokee	DMC-12920.26	DMC-12950.24	DMC-12975.35



**OFFICIAL
LICENSED
PRODUCT**

Licensed Jeep® Logo Cargo Liners & Floor Liners Available For CJ7, CJ8, YJ, XJ, ZJ, and WJ

GRAB HANDLES

Constructed of tough nylon webbing with either a molded sure-grip handle (Ultimate), soft foam handle (Deluxe) or plain nylon webbing (Sport). The Ultimate Grab Handles are available in two hot colors to accent the Jeep's interior-Red & Black. Deluxe and Sport models fit all Jeep® roll bars and 3" sport bars with padding. Ultimate Grab Handles will fit 2" or 3" padded or un-padded roll bars. All designs are packed in pairs.

ULTIMATE GRAB HANDLES



Ultimate Grab Handles, Universal	Part #
Pink, Pair	13505.01
Red, Pair	13505.03
Black, Pair	13505.04
Lime Green, Pair	13505.05

NEOPRENE GRAB HANDLES



Neoprene Grab Handles, Universal	Part #
Black, Passenger/Driver Side Roll Bar, Pair	13305.30
Red, Passenger/Driver Side Roll Bar, Pair	13305.31

DELUXE GRAB HANDLES



Deluxe Grab Handles, 55-06 CJ and Wrangler	Part #
Deluxe Grab Handles, Pair	13305.02

SPORT GRAB HANDLES



Sport Grab Handles, 55-06 CJ & Wrangler	Part #
Sport Grab Handles, Pair	13305.01

REAR DUAL GRAB STRAP

Gives back seat passengers a place to hold on while on the trail. Constructed of durable nylon webbing with soft molded foam handles for ease of use and comfort. Easily attaches with hook and loop around the center roll bar or to factory mounts. No drilling required. Special side "pockets" create a handy spot for hanging clothes.

Rear Dual Grab Strap	Part #
All 87-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Each	13305.05



GRAB HANDLE KITS

Grab Handle Kits	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, 3-Piece Kit: Neoprene Grab Handles & Rear Dual Grab Strap	12495.10
97-06 Wrangler, Black, 5-Piece Kit: Deluxe Grab Handles, Neoprene Grab Handle Covers	13505.15
97-06 Wrangler, Red, 5-Piece Kit: Ultimate Grab Handles, Neoprene Grab Handle Covers	13505.17
87-95 Wrangler, Black, 5-Piece Kit: Ultimate Grab Handles, Neoprene Grab Handle Covers	13505.16
87-95 Wrangler, Red, 5-Piece Kit: Ultimate Grab Handles, Neoprene Grab Handle Covers	13505.18

REPLACEMENT DOOR STRAPS

Upgrades/replaces factory hard door handles with tough nylon webbing and an easy grip handle. Installs directly into the factory mounting positions. The 97-06 model includes a special mounting tool to make installation easy.

Replacement Door Straps/Handles, Black	Part #
76-95 CJ/Wrangler Door Strap / Handle, Pair	11825.01
97-06 Wrangler Door Strap / Handle, Pair	11826.01



NEOPRENE GRAB HANDLE & DOOR HANDLE COVERS

Protect and upgrade the look of your Wrangler with these easy to install door and grab handle wraps. Each wrap is constructed of durable neoprene and covers each door handle as well as the passenger side grab handle. Two door models have 3 pieces (Grab Handle and two door handles).

Grab & Door Handle Kit	Black	Red
97-06 Wrangler, 3 pc. Kit	13305.52	13305.53
87-95 Wrangler, 3 pc. Kit	13305.50	13305.51



FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER

Special designed holder incorporates thick nylon web straps that secures your Fire extinguisher to the roll bar. Straps are fully adjustable and secure with hook and loop fasteners. Holds one 3lb. fire extinguisher (not included).

Roll Bar Fire Extinguisher Holder*	Black	Red
For all Jeep® 3" Roll Bars, Each	13305.21	13305.20
For Early CJ & 1"-2" Roll Bars, Each	63305.21	63305.20

* fire extinguisher not included



13305.21



FLASHLIGHT HOLDER



Flashlight Holders*	Part #
Sport Bar Flashlight Holder, 55-06 CJ & Wrangler, Each	11205.20
Mounting Brackets, for 1.5" Diameter Flashlights, Universal Application, drilling required, Pair	11238.06

* flashlight not included

ROLL BAR DOME LIGHT



Hard-wired light illuminates the cab area of your Jeep®. Attaches to the roll bar with easy to use straps. No drilling required.

Roll Bar Dome Light	Part #
For all Jeep® Roll Bars	11250.01
Universal LED Interior Courtesy Light	11250.08

ROLLBAR COAT HANGERS

Makes hanging your coat or laundry easy. Attaches to the roll bar with two nylon straps. Sold in pairs.

Roll Bar Coat Hanger	Part #
For all Jeeps w/Roll Bars, Hook Style	11250.03
For all Jeeps w/Roll Bars, Loop Style	11250.04



ROLL BAR DRINK HOLDER

Padded nylon drink holders attach with quick release "hook & loop" straps and hold a variety of cups and water bottle sizes. Foam insulation keeps your favorite beverage cool in the hot summer sun. Packed in pairs for both front and back seat use.

Roll Bar Drink Cup Holder	Part #
For all Jeep® Roll Bars, Pair	12101.51
For Early CJ & 2" Roll Bars, Pair	62101.51



STORAGE BAG

Custom designed to provide removable storage for Jeep® vehicles. Special size fits behind rear seat to organize and store your cargo. Constructed of durable vinyl with a zipper top and removable cargo dividers - easy to use shoulder strap included.

Storage Bag	Part #
55-06 CJ & Wrangler	13551.01



OFF ROAD ORGANIZER

Custom design for use in Jeep® glove boxes. Special pockets allow you to effectively organize owners manuals, maps, tire gauges, vehicle registration and more. Constructed of durable nylon in a tri-fold configuration.

Description	Part #
Off Road Organizer	13305.06



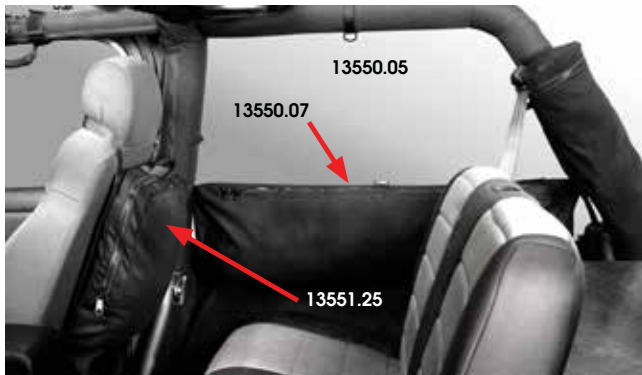
TRAIL NET KITS

Keep your stuff where you need it with Rugged Ridge® Trail Nets. These elastic nets attach to the glove box & dash and door & console areas with screw in snap heads and give you more storage in areas that are otherwise unused. Some drilling required.

Trail Nets For 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Door & Console Trail Net Kit, Each	13551.21
Glove Box & Dash Trail Net Kit, Each	13551.20
5 Piece Kit, Black	
Includes: Dash, Glove Box, Console, Door Nets (2)	12495.11

TRAIL BAGS

Rugged Ridge® has the answer for your onboard storage needs. These soft-side storage bags feature heavy canvas construction and oversized zippers. Great for carrying recovery gear, spare parts, camping gear, clothes, or any other necessity for a wheeling trip. Rugged nylon straps keep the bags in place during even the most insane wheeling. Make the most out of your roll cage with a full complement of Rugged Ridge storage bags. These bags are easy to install and take off and work with both hard tops and soft tops.



Trail Bags

	Part #
Seat Back Trail Bag, Detachable, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Each	13551.25
Seat Back Trail Bag, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Each	13551.26
Sport Bar Trail Bag, Canvas Storage Bag, 92-06 Wrangler, Each	11250.06
Sport Bar Trail Bag, Canvas Storage Bag, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited, Each	11250.07
Sport Bar Trail Tube Bag, 55-06 CJ & Wrangler, Each	11250.05
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Black Fabric	13235.80

SUNGLASS HOLDER & ROLL BAR STORAGE

Another perfect organization solution for your Jeep®! Allows you to stow your sunglasses, wallet, GPS, or other small accessories within arms reach. A perfect size zipper storage pouch allows for added storage right where you need it. Attaches easily to your sport bar using hook and loop fasteners-no drilling required

Sunglass Holder

Universal

Part

12101.52



INTERIOR ROLL BAR TRIM KIT

Everything you need for those off road adventures! This complete kit makes it easy to get all the necessary Roll bar accessories all in one place. Easy and economical!

Interior Roll Bar Trim Kit

Part

76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Black, 7 Piece Kit, Includes: Ultimate Grab Handles (pair), Fire Extinguisher Holder, Sport Bar Cup Holders (pair), Sport Bar Flashlight Holder, and Roll Bar Sun Glasses Holder

12495.01



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

OVERHEAD STORAGE CONSOLE

The Rugged Ridge® Overhead Storage Console is the storage solution you have been waiting for! It instantly turns the area underneath your top into usable storage space without any interference or modification to your vehicle. Works with soft tops, hardtops, the top up, or the top down. The Overhead Storage Console is a fully enclosed storage compartment that installs easily without any tools or drilling. It is constructed from durable blow molded High-Density polyethylene (HDPE), so it is safer and lighter than steel. A non-skid pad is adhered to the inside of the console to help keep your gear from sliding around, and a mesh storage net helps keep it safely stowed yet easily accessible. The console measures 41.5"x2.5"x6.5" and offers more than 450 cubic inches of storage.



Overhead Storage Console	Part #
87-06 CJ & Wrangler	13551.14


REPLACEMENT CENTER CONSOLES

Rugged Ridge Consoles are the ultimate storage solution for your CJ or early model Wrangler. Each console is constructed of durable Jeep® interior matching vinyl wrapped around plastic coated hard wood to keep moisture out and provide a great looking addition to your Jeep. Each console is hand made to ensure a tight, wrinkle free finish. All Rugged Ridge Consoles feature a six can cooler, all mounting hardware and a dense foam arm rest for long life and a comfortable feel. Need lockable storage? No problem. All Rugged Ridge Consoles incorporate a locking mechanism to deter access to the storage compartments. Available in three unique styles and sizes, Rugged Ridge Consoles are the best storage solution available.



Ultimate II Consoles feature dual adjustable cup holders, removable soft sided CD holder, two oversized storage areas, back seat cup holders and a rear map pocket.

Ultimate Locking Consoles feature dual front cup holders, removable CD tray, can cooler, coin storage tray and sunglass holder.

Replacement Center Consoles 	Black	Grey	Black Denim	Spice
Standard Locking Console, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler 24"Lx8.75"Wx12.5"H	13101.01	13101.09	13101.15	13101.37
Ultimate Locking Console, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler 27.25"Lx8.75"Wx12.5"H	13102.01	13102.09	13102.15	13102.37
Ultimate II Locking Console, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler 27.25"Lx8.25"Wx12.25"H	-	13103.09	13103.15	13103.37
Stereo Security Console, Textured Black, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler	13104.01	13104.09	-	13104.37

 Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2

DASH MULTI-MOUNT SYSTEM

Never miss a moment of trail action again! This patented Rugged Ridge® Dash Multi-Mount System is the most versatile dashboard accessory mounting system available. Featuring a universal ball mount for driver info gadgets and a tripod stud for point and shoots or POV cameras, this mounting system allows the driver to use either one individually or both at the same time! This new system includes a 2 section tray, which can be utilized to store coins, pens or sunglasses, and features both tripod and ball socket mounts to keep cell phones, GPS, cameras and even radar detectors within reach of both the passenger and driver. The form-fitting design matches the exact contours of the factory Wrangler dashboard, and is secured with self-drilling screws. Patent No. 9,132, 779.

Dash Multi-Mount System, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Dash Multi-Mount w/ Phone Holder	13551.19
Dash Multi-Mount	13551.18
Phone Mount	13551.13



ALL TERRAIN CENTER CONSOLE COVER

Rugged Ridge's new All-Terrain Center Console Covers are designed to prevent the accelerated wear and tear common to Jeep® Wrangler interiors. Unlike cloth and leather consoles, these heavy duty covers will keep your center console in showroom condition for years to come. Molded from durable polyurethane foam, these covers create a heavy duty barrier to protect the vulnerable console from scratches, rips, stains and even damage from harsh pet claws, while also enhancing interior styling with Rugged Ridge's unique tread design. These covers install securely within seconds with the supplied automotive grade adhesive tape. Patent No. D627,285.

All Terrain Center Console Cover	Part #
02-06 Wrangler	13104.60
97-01 Wrangler	13104.61



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



REMOVABLE SEAT BACK TRASH BIN

The new seat back removable trash bin from Rugged Ridge makes it easier to "pack it in, pack it out." The easily accessible bin attaches to the headrest for ease of use. Its 700 cubic inches of storage gives you 3 gallons to collect and store debris. So, you can keep the wilderness wild and the trails open.

Removable Seat Back Trash Bin	Part #
Universal	13551.40

TRAIL ARM RESTS

The most versatile and comfortable arm rest ever created for a Jeep®. Each arm rest provides comfortable cushioning while on the trail or just driving around town. Each arm rest fits all 87-06 Jeep Wrangler hard half doors (with or without upper door in place) plus all 76-06 Bestop® Supertop™ half doors. Constructed of durable black nylon covered high density foam and powder coated steel for long life and great looks. Installation is quick and easy using the factory upper door mounting holes.

Trail Arm Rests	Part #
87-06 Wrangler Hard Half Doors & All Bestop® 76-06 Supertop Half Doors, Pair	11820.20
87-06 Wrangler Hard Half Doors & All Bestop® 76-06 Supertop Half Doors, Each (L,R)	11820.21



DOOR ENTRY GUARDS

Protect your door threshold with these stylish entry guards. They enhance the look of your Jeep® while providing the ultimate in protection. Attaches with durable double sided tape. Sold as a pair.



Entry Guards, Pair	Stainless
97-06 Wrangler, Stainless	11119.03
97-06 Wrangler, Black	11216.01
97-06 Wrangler, Aluminum	11238.21
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Stainless	11119.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	11216.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Aluminum	11238.20
55-83 CJ5, Pair	11119.01

ALL TERRAIN ENRTY GUARDS

Designed to prevent the accelerated wear and tear common to Jeep® door sill areas resulting from everyday entry and exit of Wranglers, Rugged Ridge® created these Entry Guards to prevent unsightly scuffs and scratches, preserving your Jeep's door threshold area. Constructed of tough thermoplastic and installs in minutes with strong 3M automotive adhesive foam tape.

All Terrain Entry Guards ⚠	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	11216.52

⚠ WARNING ⚠ Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2



ADJUSTABLE DOOR STRAPS

Keep those doors from swinging out too wide during wind storms on trail rides. Straps incorporate several "pockets" that allow for maximum adjustability. Each pack contains two straps.

Adjustable Door Straps	Part #
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Pair	12103.01



CB WINDSHIELD RADIO MOUNT

The Rugged Ridge® CB Windshield Radio Mount offers you this easy to install solution. The CB radio mount conveniently mounts over the rearview mirror for an easy reach. Made from durable black powder coated steel, now your CB is attached high and within reach without having to take your eyes off the road or trail.



CB Windshield Radio Mount	Part #
03-06 Wrangler	13551.07
97-02 Wrangler	13551.08

CB RADIO DASH MOUNT

This easy no drill mounting bracket makes it a snap to install a CB in your TJ. Just remove two dash screws and replace them with the longer screws provided in the kit. Once that is done just install the CB and fuel up for your next trail ride!



CB Radio Dash Mount	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	13551.09

SUN VISORS

Replace those old, worn or missing sun visors with these original equipment replicas. Constructed of durable interior matching vinyl with a built in metal attachment rod. Sold in pairs. Easily mounts with the factory original mounting hardware (not included).



Replacement Sun Visors (sold in pairs)	Black	Grey	Charcoal	Spice
87-95 Wrangler, Pair	13312.01	13312.09	13312.15	13312.37
72-86 CJ, Pair	13301.01	13301.09	13301.15	13301.37

SUN VISORS FOR TJ WRANGLER



Sunvisors	Part #
03-06 Wrangler, Pair	13313.01
03-06 Wrangler, Right, Each	13303.02
03-06 Wrangler, Left, Each	13303.03
97-02 Wrangler, Agate, Pair	13313.09
97-02 Wrangler, Camel, Pair	13313.37

HALF DOOR INSERTS

Replaces factory hard Half Door Inserts. Available in three interior door matching colors. Sold individually or in sets of three.



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Half Door Inserts	Black	Grey	Spice
87-06 Wrangler, Each	11818.01	11818.09	11818.37
87-06 Wrangler, 3 Pack	11819.15	11819.09	11819.37

CLINOMETER

Rugged Ridge® offers two styles of clinometers for those off-road adventures. Each style features two gauges: left displays side by side angle and the right displays front to back angle. Each display has a graphic read out that shows angles in degrees for quick reference. Choose from the compass model that has a floating compass in the middle or the lighted version for night time use (some wiring required). Each attach to the dash of your Jeep® with automotive grade double sided tape or can be permanently mounted with screws.

Clinometer	Part #
With compass	13309.01
With light, Each	13309.02



DRINK CUP HOLDER

This textured black, durable Rugged Ridge cup holder easily mounts to the windshield frame using factory hardware, giving you a handy location for your favorite beverage. Constructed of durable rigid/ribbed plastic, these cup holders are designed not to shake. Uses factory bolts, no drilling required.

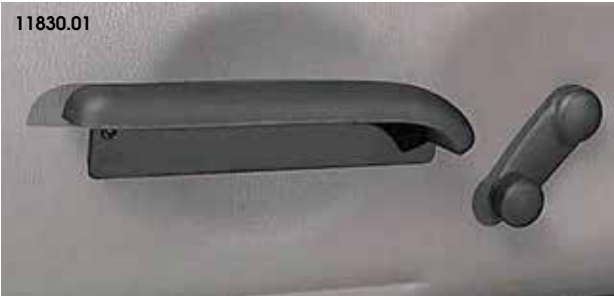
Drink Cup Holder	Part #
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Each	13306.01



HARD DOOR ARM REST

Replace your door pull strap with this easy to use arm rest. Soft padded vinyl design provides comfort while driving. Easy to install, simply remove current pull strap and mount to existing holes. No drilling required. Works on all Wrangler full steel doors.

Hard Door Arm Rest, Full Hard Doors	Part #
97-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Pair	11830.02
76-95 Wrangler, Pair	11830.01



DUAL CUP HOLDER

This black plastic dual cup holder from Omix-ADA® attaches to the factory console in 84-96 Jeep Cherokee XJ.

Dual Cup Holder	Part #
84-01 XJ Cherokee, Black	12035.50



BACK SEAT HEATER

Keep your Jeep® warm in the winter with the Rugged Ridge Back Seat Heater. This 300 watt, 12 volt heater will warm your vehicle quickly keeping you and your passengers comfortable. Designed to fit on the rear wheel well of any Jeep, this easy to use heater wires easily to your existing electrical system. Some drilling may be required.

Back Seat Heater	Part #
All Jeeps & SUV's	13150.01



CLIP-ON LED LIGHT

This portable and self-contained clip-on LED light from Rugged Ridge® features a lightweight design that attaches to your sun visor or almost anywhere to provide bright light just where you need it for map reading, working under the hood or guiding you over treacherous terrain.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



Clip-On LED Light

Universal

Part

11309.02

SOUND WEDGES

Sound Wedge speaker enclosures are designed to fit in front of the rear wheel and around the roll bar. This normally unused space can now house two 6.5-inch round speakers and two tweeters (sold separately). Sold as a pair.



Sound Wedges w/out Speakers

97-06 Wrangler, Spice

Part

13003.37

REPLACEMENT CARPET

This design provides tufted polypropylene carpet with electronically surged edges that will not unravel. Polypropylene is a space-age polymer chosen for its rugged durability and resistance to chemical solvents and mildew. Full interior design includes tailgate and wheel well coverage. Features jute backing and driver side vinyl heel guard. Thanks to the sound deadening properties of the carpet, interior noise will also be reduced. The precut six-piece design is made for your vehicle to ensure proper fitment. Available in three popular and attractive colors to match your Jeep's interior.

Replacement Carpet

Part

76-95 CJ7/Wrangler, Black, 6 pc. Set	13690.01
76-95 CJ7/Wrangler, Grey, 6 pc. Set	13690.09
76-95 CJ7/Wrangler, Honey, 6 pc. Set	13690.10
97-06 Wrangler, Black, 6 pc. Set	13691.01
97-06 Wrangler, Grey, 6 pc. Set	13691.09
97-06 Wrangler, Honey, 6 pc. Set	13691.10



DELUXE CARPET KIT

Nothing refreshes the inside of a vehicle like new carpet. This deluxe carpet kit (with adhesive) from Rugged Ridge® provides tufted polypropylene carpet with electronically surged edges that will not unravel. Polypropylene is a space-age polymer chosen for its rugged durability and resistance to chemical solvents and mildew. Thanks to the sound deadening properties of the carpet, interior noise will also be reduced.

Deluxe Carpet Kit

Part

76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black	13695.01
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Gray	13695.09
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Honey	13695.10
97-06 CJ & Wrangler, Black	13696.01
97-06 CJ & Wrangler, Gray	13696.09
97-06 CJ & Wrangler, Honey	13696.10



GAUGE CLUSTERS

Direct OE replacement Jeep® parts and accessories built to the original specifications by Omix-ADA®.



17206.13

Gauge Clusters

	Part #
Black, 87-90 Wrangler YJ	17206.12
Tan, 87-90 Wrangler YJ	17206.13
Black, 93-95 Wrangler YJ	17206.16
Tan, 93-95 Wrangler YJ	17206.17

GAUGE CLUSTERS PANEL

Frame your gauges in a more attractive way with this easy to install gauge cover. Available in stainless steel or black, it's sure to dress up the interior of your CJ!



11124.01

Gauge Cover, 76-86 CJ Models

	Part #
Stainless, Each	11124.01
Black, Each	11204.01

DASH OVERLAY

Beautiful brushed stainless finish enhances the look of your 87-95 Jeep® Wrangler. This beautiful cover attaches with double sided tape and screws. Multiple piece design makes installation a snap.

Stainless Dash Overlay

	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, 3 Pieces	11144.01



DASH PANEL

These great new dash panels come finished in stainless steel or a durable black powder coat finish. The precut gauge & accessory holes take all the guess work out of your restoration.



13320.12

Dash Panel, 76-86 CJ Models

	Black	Stainless Steel
Dash Panel Blank	13320.10	11144.10
Dash Panel with Gauge Cutouts	13320.11	11144.11
Dash Panel w/ Speaker & Radio Cutouts	13320.12	11144.12

STEERING COLUMN COVER

This cover attaches to the dash and dresses up an otherwise boring area of the interior. Includes mounting hardware.



11128.01

Steering Column Cover, 76-86 CJ Models

	Part #
Stainless	11128.01
Chrome	18090.01



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

BILLET ALUMINUM CLIMATE CONTROL KNOBS

These stylish knobs are easily installed by pulling off the factory knobs and pushing these back in their place. Choose red or blue colored inserts in the face of the knobs to illuminate at night and show their position.

Billet Aluminum Climate Control Knobs	Part #
99-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Blue Indicator Lights, Set of 3	11420.03
99-06 Wrangler/Unlimited, Red Indicator Lights, Set of 3	11420.04



BILLET SHIFT KNOBS

Upgrade the look of your Jeep® with a billet aluminum shift knob from Rugged Ridge®. These highly polished shift knobs attach directly to your original equipment shifter with no drilling. Simply unscrew your current knob and replace it with the billet shift knob. There are two styles to choose from: a solid polished version and a shift pattern version. Do not forget to also replace the transfer case knob as well! The combination creates the ultimate look! Please measure your shift/transfer case threads before ordering.



Billet Shift Knobs w/ Shift Pattern*	Size	Part #
Fits most 97-06 Wrangler & some 94-95 models, Each	5 Speed, 10 mm x 1.5 metric	11420.20
Fits most 85-95 CJ/Wrangler & some 97-98 Wrangler, Each	5 Speed, 3/8"-16 threads	11420.22
Transfer Case Knob, 87-95 Wrangler, Each	w/T231 transfer case	11420.24
Billet Shift Knobs w/o Shift Pattern*		
Fits most 97-06 Wrangler & some 94-95 models, Each	10 mm x 1.5 metric	11420.23
Fits most 80-95 CJ/Wrangler & some 97-98 Wrangler, Each	3/8"-16 threads	11420.21

* NOTE: please measure your gear shift thread size prior to ordering

WINDSHIELD BRACKET KNOBS



Windshield Bracket Knobs	Chrome Plated Steel	Black*
76-86 CJ Models, Pair	11304.01	-
76-86 CJ Models, Each	-	13318.01

* Black knobs sold individually. Please order 2 if you need a pair.

Interior Windshield Brackets	Stainless	Black
76-95 CJ Models & Wrangler, Pair	11127.01	11208.01

INSTRUMENT KNOB SET

Give your boring dash controls a step up in style with these instrument knobs. Sold as a 6-piece set.

Instrument Knob Set, 6 Pieces	Part #
76-86 CJ Models, Polished Aluminum	11420.01
76-86 CJ Models, Black Aluminum	11420.02
76-86 CJ Models, Stainless Steel	11126.01
76-86 CJ Models, Black Steel	11126.02



DOOR BRACKET

This stainless steel door bracket not only dresses up your door opening, but it will far outlast the original piece. Includes door striker pin.



Door Bracket

81-95 CJ/Wrangler, Stainless, Pair

Stainless

11810.05

DOOR LIGHT SPRING CLIP

These clips hold in the button that turns your interior lights on. Sold as a pair.



Door Light Spring Clip

97-06 Wrangler, Pair

Part #

11819.01

TAILGATE STOP

This billet aluminum door stop incorporates a sliding arm that locks into place keeping your tailgate door open even on the most severe slopes. Load your Jeep® with ease! Some drilling required to install on the inside of your tailgate.



Tailgate Stop

87-06 Wrangler, Each

Part #

11238.11

WIPER MOTOR COVER



11122.01

Wiper Motor Cover, Stainless

76-86 CJ7, Each

Part #

11122.02

68-75 CJ7, Each

11122.01

GRAB HANDLE & GLOVE BOX DOOR

Add a stainless glove box door. Or has your old glove box door or button just seen too much action? Replace either or both with brand new replacements. Doors available in either black or stainless.

Grab Bar, 55-86 CJ Models & Wrangler

Stainless, Each

Part #

11123.01

Black, Each

11203.01

Glove Box Door, 76-86 CJ

Stainless, Each

Part #

11125.01

Black, Each

11228.01

Glove Box Parts, 76-86 CJ Models

Glove Box Button

Part #

11813.11

Glove Box Bracket

13317.01



11813.11

11225.01



13317.01

DOOR GUARDS

Door Guards

97-06 Wrangler, Each

Part #

MS-SLG1

76-95 CJ Models & Wrangler, Each

MS-SLG2



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

NEW XHD REPLACEMENT SEATING

Finally a seating design that fits late model 97-06 Wranglers and 84-01 Cherokees without the use of an add-on adaptor bracket. This revolutionary design is the first true replacement seating upgrade in the last 30 years! Furthermore, while developing these new designs, we upgraded specific components creating the most durable seating program on the market today.

⚠ WARNING: Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2

Features and benefits of XHD Seating

- Special seat base design that allows for easy installation in all 97-06 Wranglers and 84-01 Cherokees without any adaptor brackets!
- Each XHD Seat is designed to allow full functionality. The unique design incorporates the factory front slider feature along with a built-in reclining mechanism for driver comfort. Only XHD Seating from Rugged Ridge® gives you these options on late model Wranglers!
- Dense foam pack and heavy duty raised spring design creates a more comfortable seating experience. This new "comfort design" has been created to ensure seat longevity and comfort all in one package
- Four heat treated grade eight 7/16" side bolts attach the seat base to the seat back. This increased bolt size (most seats use 8 MM bolts) strengthens the seat back and meets DOT standards
- Tough automotive grade vinyl or woven fabric (XHD Off-Road Seat) and matching stitch patterns provide a great look in your Jeep® and tough "off road rated" performance.
- All lower seating areas have an expanded bolster area providing a wider seating area and more comfort. Wider bolsters also provide easier access/exit while entering and leaving the vehicle
- A low profile seating surface along with not having to use adaptor brackets provides less steering wheel interference and more comfort. These seats have been specially designed for the true Jeep® enthusiast!
- Infinitely adjustable reclining mechanism lets you customize the seat recline position for the ultimate in comfort
- Each seat offers an industry leading 5 year limited warranty



XHD OFF ROAD SEAT



13416.53

- A true off road design, this fabric and vinyl seat offers true performance while providing the comfort of our other XHD designs.
- Each Off-road Seat has a built in adjustable lumbar support that adjusts quickly and easily.
- Each seat has three seat belt harness cutouts for use with a multi-point racing seat belt harness.
- Constructed of durable automotive grade woven fabric with vinyl trim for long life and cool comfort in the summer.
- XHD Off-Road Seats are available in three, two color/fabric styles to complement your interior; Black with gray insert, black with red insert and black with black insert.
- Infinite recline mechanism.

XHD Off Road Seat ⚠	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Gray Insert	13416.09
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Black Insert	13416.15
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Red Insert	13416.53
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Gray Insert	13448.09
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Black Insert	13448.15
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Off Road Seat, Black with Red Insert	13448.53

XHD ULTRA SEAT



13414.15

- Our full featured seat design with a removable and adjustable head rest.
- Expanded top and bottom side bolsters cradle the driver in comfort.
- Stylish racing design up-grades the look of any Jeep® interior.
- Constructed of durable automotive grade textured vinyl and available in four colors: Non-textured Black, Gray, Black Denim, Spice.
- Infinite recline mechanism.

XHD Ultra Seat ⚠	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Black	13414.01
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Gray	13414.09
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Black Denim	13414.15
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Spice	13414.37
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Black	13446.01
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Gray	13446.09
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Black Denim	13446.15
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Ultra Seat with Recliner, Spice	13446.37

⚠ WARNING Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2

XHD SIERRA SEAT



13415.37

- A sport racing design, this seat features a special seat belt harness cutout with a integrated head rest.
- Expanded top and bottom side bolsters cradle the driver in comfort.
- Constructed of durable automotive grade textured vinyl and available in three colors: Gray, Black Denim, Spice.
- Infinite recline mechanism.

XHD Sierra Seat ⚠

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Gray	13415.09
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Black Denim	13415.15
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Spice	13415.37
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Gray	13447.09
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Black Denim	13447.15
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Sierra Seat with Recliner, Spice	13447.37

⚠ WARNING Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2



**Backed by an
industry leading 5
year warranty!**

XHD RECLINING SEAT



13412.09

- Low cost seat replacement option. Style matches the original Jeep® look with horizontal stitching and infinite recline mechanism.
- Great entry level price point for the 97-06 Wrangler.
- Constructed of durable automotive grade textured vinyl and available in three colors: Gray, Black Denim, Spice.

XHD Replacement Seat ⚠

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Gray	13412.09
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Black Denim	13412.15
97-06 Wrangler, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Spice	13412.37
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Gray	13445.09
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Black Denim	13445.15
84-01 Cherokees, Front Seat, XHD Reclining, Spice	13445.37

SEAT ADJUSTER LEVER

These Seat Adjuster Levers replace the cable accuator in the OE seats to allow for the fold & tumble feature of the factory seats. The adjuster can operate from both the front or rear seat to allow easy access to the rear seat.

Seat Adjuster Levver

	Part #
97-02 Wrangler, Each	13201.09
03-06 Wrangler, Each	13201.10

REPLACEMENT HIGH BACK SEATS

Want all the strength and comfort of our reclining seat but without the recliner? Look no further! The Standard Replacement Seat from Rugged Ridge® offers all the great quality benefits of our reclining seat but we have removed the reclining mechanism. This low cost alternative gives you the value and quality you are looking for, but is priced less. Also available in the Standard series is our Low Back Replacement Seat. This seat is specially designed for those earlier Jeep® restoration projects and uses the original mounting hardware and bolts from the original seats.

Replacement High Back Front Seat ⚠

	Part #
Black, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.01
Blue, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.05
Tan, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.04
Nutmeg, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.07
Grey, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.09
Black Denim, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.15
Spice, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13401.37

NOTE: 97-02 Wranglers require front seat adapter brackets 13201.11 (for driver side) and 13201.12 (for passenger side) for these seats to mount on the factory seat brackets. See below.



FACTORY STYLE REPLACEMENT SEAT W/ RECLINER

Replacement seating that reclines just like the original! Each seat is constructed of durable automotive grade vinyl that is designed to match your vehicles interior and all Rugged Ridge rear seats. All frames are powder coat painted and welded to make sure it can take those off-road adventures and years of open air use. The foam pack and spring system used on all Rugged Ridge Seats is extremely dense for long life yet soft enough for true comfort. Soft side bolsters "cradle" the driver making driving a pleasure. Each seat features an infinitely adjustable reclining mechanism to ensure proper driving position and the ultimate in comfort. All Rugged Ridge seats feature a stylish stitch pattern and original equipment bolt pattern for ease of installation and a great original equipment look. Simply remove the old seat and bolt in the new!



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Factory Style Replacement Seats with Recliner ⚠

	Black	Tan	Nutmeg	Grey	Black Denim	Spice
76-02 CJ/Wrangler	13402.01	13402.04	13402.07	13402.09	13402.15	13402.37
76-02 CJ/Wrangler w/late model headrest	-	-	-	13403.09	13403.15	13403.37

NOTE: 97-02 Wranglers require front seat adapter brackets 13201.11 (for driver side) and 13201.12 (for passenger side) for these seats to mount on the factory seat brackets. See below.

STANDARD LOW BACK SEATS

This replacement seat is constructed of durable automotive grade vinyl that is designed to match your vehicles interior. This seat is specially designed for those older Jeep restoration projects and uses the original mounting hardware and bolts from the original seats.

Standard Low Back Front Seats ⚠

	Black	Tan
55-86 CJ, Each	13400.01	13400.04

NOTE: 1955-75 models may require modification of vehicle

⚠ WARNING Caution: replacement seating is offered for restoration or off-road use only. Replacement seats are provided by third party vendors and are not represented as meeting FMVSS standards.



Rugged Ridge

13400.04

THE SPORT SEAT

The Rugged Ridge® reclinable Sport Seat gives you the racing look and feel. Well-constructed durable automotive grade textured vinyl with high wear patches and integrated headrest cut-outs to allow for 3 and 4-point harness belt capability. This exciting new design features expanded top and bottom side bolsters to cradle the driver in comfort.

NOTE: 97-02 Wranglers require front seat adapter brackets 13201.11 (for driver side) and 13201.12 (for passenger side) for these seats to mount on the factory seat brackets. See below.

Sport Seats ⚠	Part #
Grey, 76-87 CJ models, 87-02 Wrangler	13405.09
Black Denim, 76-87 CJ models, 87-02 Wrangler	13405.15
Spice, 76-87 CJ models, 87-02 Wrangler	13405.37



13405.09

THE SUPER SEAT

Comfort, strength and stability all in one seat! Luxuriously soft side and bottom bolsters cradle you in comfort while providing stability on those off-road trails. Each seat features an infinitely adjustable reclining mechanism to ensure proper driving position and the ultimate in comfort.

NOTE: 97-02 Wranglers require front seat adapter brackets 13201.11 (for driver side) and 13201.12 (for passenger side) for these seats to mount on the factory seat brackets. See below.

Super Seats ⚠	Part #
Black, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13404.01
Grey, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13404.09
Black Denim, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13404.15
Spice, 76-02 CJ Models & Wrangler	13404.37



13404.37

RRC RECLINING RACING SEAT

More features, more comfort, and the best pricing of any racing seat design. Each seat features dual reclining mechanisms allowing for infinite reclining positions. The special "Jeep® Specific" design uses ultra dense foam and steel construction for greater comfort and long life. Side bolsters have been slightly expanded and designed specifically for both lifted and non-lifted Jeep vehicles. Special air adjustable lumbar support provides the most comfortable back support in a racing seat design. Each seat has three seat belt harness cutouts for use with a multi-point racing harness seatbelt. 1997-02 models require the Rugged Ridge mounting bracket for installation.



Expanded Side Bolsters



LH/RH Switchable Lumbar Bulb



Dual Reclining Mechanism



Woven Fabric & Vinyl



Seat Belt Harness Cutouts

RRC Reclining Racing Seat	Red/Black	Black/Black	Grey/Black
76-02 CJ & Wrangler, Each ⚠	13406.53	13406.15	13406.09

Available in 3 Different Colors!



13406.15

⚠ WARNING Caution: replacement seating is offered for restoration or off-road use only. Replacement seats are provided by third party vendors and are not represented as meeting FMVSS standards.

SEAT ADAPTERS

Required equipment for installing replacement seats on 97-02 Jeep® Wrangler vehicles. Designed for both Rugged Ridge® and Outland replacement Jeep seats.



Seat Adapters, 97-02 Wrangler		Part #
Driver Side		13201.11
Passenger Side		13201.12
*Not needed w/ XHD Seats		

SEAT RISER

Replace your worn seat risers or upgrade your current riser. They are designed for easy attachment of seat sliders (sold separately) which will attach to any aftermarket or OE Jeep® seat.



Seat Riser		Part #
Driver Side, 76-95 CJ/Wrangler, Each		13201.01
Passenger Side, 76-95 CJ/Wrangler, Each		13201.02

REPLACEMENT SEAT SLIDER

Designed to be used with Rugged Ridge® or factory seat risers, these heavy-duty sliders allow the seat to slide forward and back. Each seat slider is sold separately so you will need two, one for each front seat!



Seat Slider, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler		Part #
Seat Slider, Each		13201.03

TRI-LOCK OFFROAD SEATBELTS

Seat belts are still the most important safety device we have in our Jeeps. They need to be in excellent condition to work properly. Fading and fraying may mean that it's time to replace them.



Tri-Lock Offroad Seat Belts, 3 Point Harness		Part #
87-91 Wrangler, Front, Black		13202.10
92-95 Wrangler, Front or Rear, Black		13202.11
97-02 Wrangler, RH Front or Rear, Black		13202.12
97-02 Wrangler, LH Front or Rear, Black		13202.13
03-06 Wrangler, RH Front or Rear, Black		13202.14
03-06 Wrangler, LH Front or Rear, Black		13202.15



⚠️ WARNING Caution; replacement seating is offered for restoration or off-road use only. Replacement seats are provided by third party vendors and are not represented as meeting FMVSS standards.

STANDARD REAR SEAT

Looking for a tough rear seat that does not fold and tumble? Look no further as the Standard Rear Seat from Rugged Ridge is the economical solution. Like the Fold and Tumble versions, these tough rear seats are constructed of durable automotive grade vinyl that is designed to match Rugged Ridge front seats. The frame and all brackets are powder coat painted and welded to ensure a long life. Each seat is bolted directly to your vehicles floor board with minimal drilling required. Uses existing seat belts.

Standard Rear Seat, 55-95 CJ & Wrangler ⚠️		Part #
Black		13461.01
Tan		13461.04
Nutmeg		13461.07
Grey		13461.09
Black Denim		13461.15

FOLD & TUMBLE REAR SEATS

Need more rear storage space in the back of your Jeep®? Simply “fold and tumble” the Rugged Ridge® Rear Fold and Tumble Seat and you create instant cargo space. Each seat is constructed of durable automotive grade vinyl that is designed to match Rugged Ridge front seats. Each frame is powder coat painted and welded to make sure it can take those off-road adventures. The foam pack used on all Rugged Ridge Seats is extremely dense for long life yet soft enough for true comfort. Installation is easy with attachments to existing mounting points and minimal drilling required. Uses existing seat belts.

EASY AS 1-2-3

Just fold the seat back forward, and tumble the whole seat up and out of the way



Fold & Tumble Rear Seats * ⚠	Black	Tan	Nutmeg	Grey	Black Denim	Spice
76-95 CJ/Wrangler, Each	13462.01	13462.04	13462.07	13462.09	13462.15	13462.37
97-02 Wrangler, Each	-	-	-	13463.09	13463.15	13463.37

⚠ WARNING Caution: replacement seating is offered for restoration or off-road use only. Replacement seats are provided by third party vendors and are not represented as meeting FMVSS standards.



FRONT & REAR CARGO SEAT COVER

Protect your seats and increase interior storage with our NEW Cargo Seat covers! Constructed of heavy duty 600 denier polyester fabric with a special PVC liner on the seating area, these seat covers provide great protection from water, dirt and spills while giving your Jeep a great look. Each cover has been specially designed with special elastic and Velcro® straps to optimize the fit on your original equipment or aftermarket seat. The back of the cover incorporates 5 multi-use pouches, plus one sunglass pouch with elastic tool holding loops, and one knife / multi tool pouch that can also be used for iPod and cell phone storage. Each of these 7 pouches are easily removable and provide the needed storage every Jeep is lacking. Front Cargo seat covers are sold individually and are available in two colors (Black and Tan). Front Cargo Seat Covers are universal fit and fit most Jeep applications from 1976-2006.

Front Cargo Seat Covers ⚠	Part #
Black, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	13236.01
Tan, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	13236.04

Rear Cargo Seat Covers ⚠	Part #
Black, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	13246.01
Tan, 76-06 CJ & Wrangler	13246.04

⚠ WARNING Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2



SEAT PROTECTORS

Protect your seats from the elements with these easy to install Seat Protectors. Constructed of durable UV treated poly cotton fabric or soft water resistant neoprene to ensure comfort and protection. Each Seat Protector incorporates extra storage on the rear of the cover plus a removable drink holder. Easy to install, these covers fit over all bucket Jeep® seats including all Rugged Ridge® replacement seats.

Seat Protector, 76-06 CJ Models & Wrangler	Part #
Black Fabric, Pair	13235.01
Grey Fabric, Pair	13235.09
Spice Fabric, Pair	13235.37
Black/Grey Neoprene, Pair	13235.19



CUSTOM POLY COTTON SEAT COVERS

Poly Cotton is a great fabric to protect your seats from dirt, sweat and heat from the sun. No more burned legs from hot vinyl seats! Each cover is custom tailored for your Jeep's original equipment seat style making your seats look like they have been recently reupholstered. Installation is easy with special designed elastic cords, nylon straps and hooks that attach to your seat and to the seat cover mounting points. 2003-2006 models have the center section stop before the headrest.

Custom Fit Poly Cotton Seat Covers	Black/Black	Black/Tan	Black/Grey
Front, 03-06 Wrangler, Pair	13243.01	13243.04	13243.09
Front, 97-02 Wrangler, Pair	13240.01	13240.04	13240.09
Front, 91-95 Wrangler, Pair	13241.01	13241.04	13241.09
Front, 76-90 CJ/Wrangler, Pair	13242.01	13242.04	13242.09
Rear, 03-06 Wrangler, Each	13282.01	13282.04	13282.09
Rear, 97-02 Wrangler, Each	13281.01	13281.04	13281.09
Rear, 80-95 CJ/Wrangler, Each	13280.01	13280.04	13280.09



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CUSTOM NEOPRENE SEAT COVERS

These covers are constructed of durable neoprene creating the best looking custom seat cover available. Neoprene (wet suit material) is a great fabric to protect your seats from dirt, water and whatever mother nature can throw at you. No more burned legs from hot vinyl seats! Each cover is custom tailored for your Jeep's original equipment seat style making your seats look like they have been recently reupholstered. Installation is easy with special designed elastic cords, nylon straps and hooks that attach to your seat and to the seat cover mounting points. 2003-2006 models have the center section stop before the headrest.



Custom Neoprene Seat Covers	Black/Black	Black/Tan	Black/Red	Black/Grey
Front, 03-06 Wrangler, Pair	13213.01	13213.04	13213.53	13213.09
Front, 97-02 Wrangler, Pair	13210.01	13210.04	13210.53	13210.09
Front, 91-95 Wrangler, Pair	13211.01	13211.04	13211.53	13211.09
Front, 76-90 CJ/Wrangler, Pair	13212.01	13212.04	13212.53	13212.09
Rear, 03-06 Wrangler, Each	13263.01	13263.04	13263.53	13263.09
Rear, 97-02 Wrangler, Each	13261.01	13261.04	13261.53	13261.09
Rear, 80-95 CJ / Wrangler, Each	13262.01	13262.04	13262.53	13262.09

KEEPING THE JEEP® LEGEND ALIVE

LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR JEEP
COLLECTION ON PAGE #27



VIEW THE WHOLE COLLECTION AT JEEPCOLLECTION.COM

12 Strand Dyneema SK-75
Synthetic Rope



5.5 & 6.6 HP Motors



Waterproof Rating (IP67)

Adjustable Solenoid Box



HD Steel Cable





BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



NAUTIC WINCHES

The Nautic Heavy Duty / Performance winches feature a durable 6.6 HP series wound motor for long life and impressive pulling power with an innovative X-braced gearbox housing and motor cap for increased strength. Solenoid, motor and gearbox achieve an IP67 rating so you can count on consistent performance regardless of the conditions. The tough 3-stage planetary gear box delivers power and reliability. Includes steel cable (Heavy Duty) or synthetic rope (Performance) and a powder-coated latch hook. Automatic load holding brake system (in the drum) provides exceptional control. Our Nautic Heavy Duty Series winches feature an exclusive light mount roller-style fairlead which allows for mounting up to two off-road lights for added safety and convenience, while the Nautic Performance Series winches include a durable aluminum Hawse-style fairlead. Tough, stainless hardware is used on the body of the winch to resist rust. Each Nautic Series winch includes a durable 12' all-weather cable remote controller and sturdy solenoid box that can be mounted in multiple positions and angles to accommodate various bumper configurations.

	9,500 lb Heavy Duty	9,500 lb Performance	12,500 lb Heavy Duty	12,500 lb Performance
	15100.05	15100.06	15100.22	15100.23
Motor				
6.6 HP series wound motor	•	•	•	•
Cable / Synthetic Rope				
5/16" Steel Cable	94 ft			
3/8" Steel Cable			80 ft	
11/32" Synthetic Rope		100 ft		
7/16" Synthetic Rope				88 ft
Gear Box Ratio				
161.3:1	•	•		
193.2:1			•	•
Other Specifications				
Roller Fairlead	•		•	
Hawse Fairlead		•		•
Waterproof Rating (IP67)	•	•	•	•
Automatic Load Holding Brake System	•	•	•	•
Rust Resistant Stainless Hardware	•	•	•	•
All Weather Cable Remote (12')	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Solenoid Box	•	•	•	•
CE Certified	•	•	•	•
Limited 5-year warranty	•	•	•	•

WINCH COVER

Keep your winch looking as good as the day you bought it with the Rugged Ridge Winch Cover. Constructed of durable vinyl with reinforced grommets.



⚠ WARNING

Winch Cover for Rugged Ridge Winches

Winch Cover, each

*Will not fit UTV winches

Part #

15102.02

ALUMINUM HAWSE FAIRLEAD

This hawse fairlead will help guide the synthetic winch rope to and from the spool. Required for synthetic rope. Not recommended for steel cable. **⚠ WARNING**



Aluminum Hawse Fairlead

Aluminum Hawse Fairlead, Each

Part #

11238.01

WINCH CABLE HANDLE

The winch hook handle is the perfect solution for handling a winch cable. It is constructed of tough nylon webbing with a molded sure-grip handle. Perfect for getting a good solid grip of the winch hook when free spooling cable for a recovery and a safe way to respool your cable without endangering your fingers.

Winch Cable Handle

Each

Part #

15102.01



⚠ WARNING

WINCH FAIRLEAD LICENSE PLATE HOLDERS

This easy to install license plate holder attaches to your winch fairlead. Simply bolt your license plate to the bracket and snap the holder in place. Your license plate is now securely mounted yet easily removable for winching. **⚠ WARNING**

Winch Fairlead License Plate Holders

Roller Fairlead License Plate Holder, Each

Hawse Fairlead License Plate Holder, Each

Part #

11238.05

11238.07



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

LIGHT MOUNT ROLLER FAIRLEAD

Turn your roller fairlead into an off road light mount! This revolutionary design allows for two off road lights to be easily mounted while not interfering with the winch operation. Lights not included. **⚠ WARNING**



Light Mount Roller Fairlead

Each

Part #

11238.03

WINCH CABLE STOPPER



⚠ WARNING

Winch Cable Stopper

Red, Universal Application

Black, Universal Application

Part #

15102.05

15102.06

RECOVERY GEAR KITS

The Rugged Ridge® Recovery Gear Kit includes everything you need to help your buddy next time he gets stuck in the mud. The durable carrying case is filled with our most popular recovery products to make sure you can get out of those trouble spots quickly and safely.

20,000lb Kit

- Durable Recovery Gear Bag
- Heavy Duty 8" 20,000lb Snatch Block Pulley
- Premium 2" x 30' 20,000lb Recovery Strap
- Premium 3" x 6' 30,000lb Tree Trunk Protector Strap
- Heavy Duty 9,500lb zinc coated pair of D-Rings
- Winch Line Dampener
- Pair of leather Recovery Gloves

30,000lb Kit

- Durable Recovery Gear Bag
- Heavy Duty 9" 30,000lb Snatch Block Pulley
- Premium 3" x 30' 30,000lb Recovery Strap
- Premium 3" x 6' 30,000lb Tree Trunk Protector Strap
- Heavy Duty 13,500lb zinc coated pair of D-Rings
- Winch Line Dampener
- Pair of Leather Recovery Gloves

Rugged Ridge Recovery Gear Kit

20,000 lb, Recovery Gear, Kit, Universal Application
30,000 lb, XHD Recovery Gear Kit, Universal Application

Part #

15104.25

15104.28



RECOVERY GEAR

Rugged Ridge® Recovery Gear

	Part #
A Recovery Strap 3" x 30' 30,000 lbs, Each	15104.01
A Recovery Strap 2" x 30' 20,000 lbs, Each	15104.02
A Recovery Strap 4" x 30' 40,000 lbs, Each	15104.03
B Tree Trunk Protector, 3" x 6' 30,000 lbs, Each	15104.10
B Tree Trunk Protector, 2" x 6' 20,000 lbs, Each	15104.11
C Recovery Bag, Each	15104.40
D Recovery Gloves, Pair	15104.41
E Winch Line Dampener, Each	15104.43
F 8" 20,000 lb Snatch Block Pulley, Each	11235.10
F 9" 30,000 lb Snatch Block Pulley, Each	11235.11
G 9,500 lb Zinc Coated D-Shackles, Pair*	11235.01
G 13,500 lb Zinc Coated D-Shackles, Pair*	11235.03

* For more D-Ring options see page #XX

UNIVERSAL WINCH HOOK HOLDER

The Rugged Ridge® Winch Hook Holder provides a safe and secure location to store your winch hook when not in use, saving your bumper for dents and scratches. Constructed of stamped stainless steel and finished with a durable black semi-gloss powder coat, the hook secures to both Hawse or roller style fairleads and installs in minutes.

Winch Hook Holder	Part #
Universal Fit	15102.04



D-SHACKLES

Create some style and unique accents with our D-shackles. Available in either 7/8 Inch or 3/4 Inch with 13,500 and 9,500 Working Load Limit respectively. Sold in pairs.



D-Shackles, 3/4 inch, 9500 lb	Part #
Galvanized Steel, Pair	11235.01
Stainless Steel, Pair	11235.05
Powdercoat Red, Pair	11235.08
Powdercoat Pink, Pair	11235.09
Powdercoat Yellow, Pair	11235.15
Powdercoat Black, Pair	11235.04

D-Shackles, 7/8 inch, 13500 lb	Part #
Galvanized Steel, Pair	11235.03
Stainless Steel, Pair	11235.07
Powdercoat Red, Pair	11235.13
Powdercoat Yellow, Pair	11235.14
Powdercoat Black, Pair	11235.06

ROPE D-SHACKLE

Bring your recovery gear into the 21st century with Rugged Ridge Soft Rope Shackles. Constructed of an ultra-strong HMPE rope material, these shackles are considerably stronger than steel with a 30,000 lb. breaking strength and, unlike nylon, they actually repel water, resist abrasions and have very low elasticity making them the obvious choice for off-road recovery. Unlike rigid steel shackles, Rugged Ridge Soft Rope Shackles are always pliable so they can be manipulated easily in tight spaces, even wearing gloves, allowing for painless attachment to tow hooks or recovery points. Better yet, Rugged Ridge Soft Rope Shackles won't ever rust, nor will they open under load however, they can be opened easily once a load is removed, making them an ideal addition to your off-road recovery gear.

Rope D-Shackle	Part #
7/16 inch, 8250 lb, Gray, Each	11235.50



D-RING ISOLATOR

Put an end to the loud clanging and banging of your d-ring shackles for good AND look great doing it! Rugged Ridge® D-Ring Isolators are designed to isolate all portions of recovery shackles from contacting your bumper, virtually eliminating the obnoxious noise from your off-road rig. Molded of energy-absorbing polyurethane, these D-ring isolators easily snap over the outer perimeter of your shackle providing complete protection from contact with nearby surfaces while the included urethane washers isolate between the shackle pin and the mounting tab for total coverage. Rugged Ridge D-Ring isolators are available for both 3/4 and 7/8 inch shackles and are molded in a variety of colors to suit your individual tastes or paint scheme: Black, Red, Green, Yellow and, yes, Pink. (Sold in pairs- 2 isolators / 4 washers)

D-Ring Isolator	Part #
3/4", Black	11235.30
3/4", Red	11235.31
3/4", Yellow	11235.32
3/4", Green	11235.33
3/4", Pink	11235.34
7/8", Black	11235.40
7/8", Red	11235.41
7/8", Yellow	11235.42
7/8", Green	11235.43



SYNTHETIC WINCH ROPE

Rugged Ridge® Synthetic Winch Ropes combine two key elements that makes it the choice of off road vehicles everywhere. Our ropes are both lighter and stronger than the traditional steel cables, so no more worrying about kinking or breaking steel strands. Our synthetic line is woven from twelve UV-treated strands, resulting in increased strength and a power to weight ratio unmatched by wire rope. Synthetic rope does not store energy like steel cables, and in the event of a failure it is much less likely to result in severe injuries. Synthetic winch lines are easier to unspool, making recovery easier. Each synthetic rope comes with a protective sleeve that prevents it from overheating on the winch drum and includes a chafe guard to protect the rope from abrasion, a black powder-coated latch hook, and a stainless steel thimble. *Requires aluminum bumper for full load.*

WARNING



Synthetic Winch Rope, each	Part #
Blue, 11/32" x 100'	15102.10
Blue, 3/8" x 94'	15102.11
Dark Gray, 7/16" x 90 Ft	15102.12
Dark Gray, 25/64" x 94 Ft	15102.13
Dark Gray, 23/64" X 100 Ft	15102.14

KINETIC ROPE

When it comes to preparing your rig for the next off-road adventure, don't forget to pack the essentials. Rugged Ridge® Kinetic Recovery Rope is easily one of the most effective products for successful vehicle recovery that you're likely to ever use. The defining difference is in the ropes elasticity, allowing it to stretch slightly, giving the pulling vehicle a growing momentum before transferring the pulling energy to attempts that result in the pulling vehicle breaking traction against the resistance of both vehicles and becoming immobilized, as well. Kinetic Rope allows for a smooth, gradual transition of load for convincing pulling power in even the most unstable terrain. Rugged Ridge Kinetic Ropes are 30' overall length to accommodate a wide array of recovery scenarios.



Kinetic Rope	Part #
Black w/ Red Trim, 30 Feet	11235.60

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

HOOD MOUNT OFF-ROAD JACK HOLDER

The only thing more important than having an off-road jack on your Jeep® is being able to access it when the need arises. That's why we designed the Rugged Ridge® Off-Road Jack Hood Mounting Brackets to store your jack in a safe, secure place that accessible to you, regardless of your vehicles positioning. We developed these jack mounts to be lightweight but sturdy by building them from high-strength 6061 T6 aluminum and treated to a durable textured black powder-coat to keep them looking great for years of trail duty. Your off-road jack is kept safely contained with large thumb screws (or optional locking thumbscrews) that can be easily removed and installed, even while wearing gloves. Rugged Ridge Off-Road Jack Hood Mounting Brackets look great as well with a skeleton style design and laser-etched logo. All mounting hardware and protective gaskets are included for a smooth trouble-free installation



Hood Mount Off Road Jack Holder	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Non-locking	11586.05
97-06 Wrangler, Locking	11586.07

OFF ROAD JACK HANDLE STRAP

The Rugged Ridge® Off Road Jack Handle Retainer Strap pulls taut to secure the jack handle to the jack eliminating obnoxious rattle. Simply loop the strap around the jack handle and pull it tight and go! Fits most off road style farm jacks including Hi-Lift.

Off Road Jack Handle Retainer Strap	Part #
Universal Application, Black	13305.60



TIRE DEFLATOR KITS

Fully inflated tires are great for the road and gas mileage, but they deliver a washboard ride on the trail. Air down your tires for a softer ride and more tread grip. Rugged Ridge offers two great tire deflator kits to fit your lifestyle and budget.



Tire Deflator Kits	Part #
Adjustable Tire Deflator Kit, 4 Piece Kit, Brass	15104.53
Keychain Tire Deflator Kit, 4 Pieces, Stainless	15104.50
Tire Deflator/Inflator with Gauge	15104.55

TRI FOLD RECOVERY SHOVEL

The Rugged Ridge Tri Fold Recovery Shovel is fully collapsible and features two serrated edges for cutting or digging. The heavy duty black powder coated body is 23 inches when open and folds to a mere 9 inches. Includes durable storage bag.



Tri Fold Off Road Shovel	Part #
Universal, Each	15104.42

TIRE REPAIR KIT

The Rugged Ridge® Tire Repair Kit is essential recovery gear for any road or trailside tire repair. The kit includes: two sturdy aluminum handles, two reamers, two needles, two Allen head wrenches, and 25 self vulcanizing tire plugs all self contained in a heavy duty storage case.



Tire Repair Kit	Part #
Universal, Each	15104.51

X-CLAMPS

The X-Clamp from Rugged Ridge® features an innovative and unique adjustment which allows mounting to tubes ranging from 1.25 to 3 inches. Rotate the X-Clamp to fit your tube and pivot the mounting bracket to the desired position. Perfect for mounting off-road accessories including lights and cameras. Patent No. 9,145,084

- Extremely versatile mounting system allows accessories to be mounted anywhere you have tubing!
- Rugged die cast aluminum construction
- Mounts lights, antennas, cameras, etc. to tubes ranging from 1.25"-3" (available in two sizes, 1.25"-2" and 2.25"-3")
- Available in durable silver or black powder coated finish



FEATURING PIVOTAL FIT TECHNOLOGY™



X-Clamps & LED Light Kits

	Black	Silver	Textured Black NEW
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Single	11030.01	11030.10	11030.40
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Pair	11030.02	11030.11	11030.41
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", 3pc	11030.03	11030.12	11030.42
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.04	15210.13	15210.93
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.05	15210.14	15210.94
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", 3 Piece with 3 Round LED Lights	15210.06	15210.15	15210.95
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single	11031.01	11031.10	11031.20
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair	11031.02	11031.11	11031.21
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", 3 Piece	11031.03	11031.12	11031.22
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.24	15210.34	15210.40
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.25	15210.35	15210.41
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", 3 Piece with 3 Round LED Lights	15210.26	15210.36	15210.42

LED ROCK LIGHT KIT

Rugged Ridge® LED Rock Lights is a complete package to equip your Jeep® or off-road vehicle so that you can see and be seen when piloting the trails after dark. Designed with the off-roader in mind, the LED Rock Lights utilize waterproof aluminum LED housings for safe and reliable performance in all weather conditions. Each of the four white LED Rock Light circuits is fitted with weather-resistant connectors and combines using a sealed splitter for a clean installation and efficient operation. The kit includes four flat mounts and 4 curved mounts, allowing you to mount the LED's in a variety of locations depending on your application for greater versatility. Includes hardware and wiring instructions.



LED Rock Light Kit

	Part #
Rock Lights	11232.39
Rock Lights w/ Wiring Harness & Switch	11232.40



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

OMIX-ADA.COM



LED LIGHTING

Rugged Ridge® has been lighting the trail for off-roaders for years with some of the best lighting options available. Current LED Lighting offers some of the finest illumination on the market for your Jeep or off-road vehicle with impressive light output and extremely efficient operation, when compared to traditional halogen or HID lighting. With a choice of 3.5" round 18W LED lights with a driving-style light pattern OR a 13.5" LED 72W Lightbar that combine both spot & flood light patterns for superior off-road performance, Rugged Ridge has the LED lights that can suit almost any need. All Rugged Ridge LED Lights feature black powder-coated aluminum housings, weather-tight connectors and are vibration, corrosion and submersion tested to provide unequalled performance.

LED Off Road Lights	Part #
3.5-inch Round LED Light	15209.01
13.5-inch LED Lightbar	15209.11

LED COVERS

Some states require that you have covers on your aftermarket lights when not off-road (please check local laws). These light covers will protect your LED light as well as providing a cover in states where this is required for off-road light.

LED Covers	Part #
LED Light Bar Cover Kit, 13.5-inch, Black	15210.47
LED Light Cover, Round, 3.5-inch, Black	15210.64
LED Light Cover, Round, 3.5-inch, Amber	15210.68



DUAL BEAM LED LIGHTS

All of the superior lighting abilities of an LED combined with a super-cool built in running light. Each 3-inch 10 watt Dual Beam LED is outfitted with 4 highly-efficient LED's for 900 lumens of nighttime illumination for the trail with a fifth amber-colored LED in the center of the optic lens that produces a softer light serving perfectly as a running lamp. The amber LED reflects on machined edges of the internal reflector causing a 'crosshairs' effect that will undoubtedly turn heads. Constructed of a unique thermoplastic housing and an unbreakable polycarbonate lens & frame, these LED's are virtually indestructible, even in severe off-road conditions. An IP67 waterproof rating gives consistent, reliable performance in the harshest of weather conditions. Stainless steel hardware and mounting bracket are included.



Dual Beam LED Lights	Part #
Square	15209.30
Round	15209.31

WINDSHIELD BRACKET LED KITS

Looking for an alternate way to mount your lights during your off-roading adventures? This Rugged Ridge® windshield bracket LED light kit allows you to quickly and easily mount your LED lights to your factory windshield hinges, creating two great spots for off-road lighting. This easy to install kit includes two black powder coated windshield mounting brackets and two 3-inch square LED lights for optimal illumination on the trails. No drilling required.

Windshield Brackets & Kits	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair w/ 2 Round LED	11027.13
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.02
76-95 CJ & Wrangler, Black, Pair	11027.01



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



DUAL A-PILLAR LIGHT MOUNT

Optimize your off-roading adventure with the best lighting solutions on the market. Designed to accommodate a variety of auxiliary off-road lights, Rugged Ridge designed this new light mount to allow you to place lights in positions that yield the most visibility on the trail. This dual A-pillar light mount is constructed from heavy-duty steel and is easily attached to the lower windshield mount using existing factory mounting holes. No drilling or cutting is required for installation.

A-Pillar Dual Light Mount Kits, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Textured Black, Pair	11232.36
Textured Black, Kit, 4 Round LED*	11232.37



LED TAIL LIGHTS

Replace your dim factory tail lights with our brilliant LED tail light assemblies and get noticed! Rugged Ridge LED Tail Lights are DOT & SAE approved direct bolt in replacement tail lights, complete with impact resistant acrylic lenses, waterproof connections and polycarbonate housings. 1976-06 models feature 16 large brake, parking and directional LED's, 4 license plate light LED's and 22 brilliant white Back-Up LED's. While our 1946-75 units feature 9 large brake, parking and directional LED's, and 4 license plate light LED's. Our lights are Federal Regulation FMVSS108 compliant.



12403.83



12403.81

LED Tail Lights	Part #
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, LH	12403.83
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, RH	12403.82
76-06 CJ & Wrangler, Pair	12403.85
46-75 CJ Models, LH	12403.81
46-75 CJ Models, RH	12403.80
46-75 CJ Models, Pair	12403.84

XHD OVERRIDER LIGHT CLAMPS

Light mount brackets for use with XHD part numbers 11540.14, 11540.16, and any other 2'-2.5" bumper override/tubes. Easy mount design makes these a must for mounting Rugged Ridge Lights to your bumper. Also available for smaller 1.5"-1.75" tube sizes. Sold individually.

Light Clamps	Part #
3" for Tubular Bumpers	11503.81
2"-2.5" for Override Bars	11503.82
1.5"-1.75" Sport Bar Light Mount Bracket	11503.83



WINDSHIELD LED LIGHT BAR

Optimize your off-roading adventure with the best lighting solutions on the market. This windshield LED light bar is constructed from sturdy 2-inch welded steel tubing and is secured to the vehicle using specially engineered A-pillar brackets that overlaps the OE windshield brackets. Unlike other aftermarket bulky and conspicuous designs, Rugged Ridge® designed its tubing to integrate unobtrusively into the vehicle body, giving a sleek and seamless look. The contour hugging light bar frames the windshield, accommodating three Rugged Ridge 13.5-inch LED Light Bars with low profile tabs; providing flexibility and additional illumination on the trail for nighttime off-roading. The light bar incorporates a special wind deflector to dramatically reduce whistling and buffeting of your soft top. No drilling required for installation.

Windshield LED Light Bar, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Windshield LED Light Bar, Each	11232.08
Windshield LED Light Bar Kit, (3) 13.5 LED Lights*	11232.29
* wiring harness not included	



HOOD MOUNTED LIGHT BAR

Looking for additional locations to mount any combination of your LED lights while you're on the trails? Rugged Ridge has you covered with the ultimate in lighting versatility for your Wrangler. The Rugged Ridge TJ Hood Light Bar mounts to the top of your hood using OE hood hinge bolt mounting points. Featuring a heavy duty coated black steel construction; this light bar offers everything you need! No drilling required. Hardware included for your convenience.

Hood Mounted Light Bar*	Part #
97-06 Wrangler	11232.09
* Lights not included	

THIRD BRAKE LIGHT LED RING

If you have "lifted" your Jeep or have a larger-than-stock spare wheel and tire on the back, chances are your high-mount third brake light has either been deleted or is no longer as visible as it once was, making it less than effective. Rugged Ridge has the perfect solution to restore your Jeep to factory safety standards AND increase the cool factor at the same time! The Rugged Ridge Third Brake Light LED Ring adds a surprisingly brilliant ring of torch-red LED's behind your spare tire-guaranteed to grab the full attention of all who are near. Designed to work with various rim diameters from 15 to 20-inches on Jeep CJ / YJ / TJ and JK models having either a 5 on 4.5" or 5 on 5" bolt pattern. Fitted with waterproof connectors, this Third Brake Light LED Ring is built to withstand the elements for consistent all-weather performance. Imagine a world where nobody can ever say "I didn't realize he was stopping".



Third Brake Light LED Ring	Part #
Jeep® Models w/ 15-20" Rim Diameter	11585.04

HID LIGHTING

We mated the brilliance of high intensity discharge bulbs with the rugged construction of our traditional halogen off road lights. The result is a more efficient and powerful beam better capable of illuminating the night sky. Rugged Ridge® HID Lights are 2½ times more powerful than halogen lights and draw 60% less current than a standard 100W fog light. Our 6-inch and 5-inch HID Lights are constructed with heavy duty stamped steel housings, and are available in corrosion resistant black or stainless steel finish.



HID Off Road Lighting	Single Light	2 Light Kit w/ Wiring Harness	3 Light Kit w/ Wiring Harness
6" Round, Fog, Black	15205.01	15205.51	15205.61
5" Round, Fog, Black	15205.02	15205.52	15205.62
7" Round, Long Range, Black, Composite	15205.03	15205.53	15205.63
5" Round, Long Range, Black, Composite	15205.04	15205.54	15205.64
6" Round, Fog, Stainless	15206.01	15206.51	15206.61
5" Round, Fog, Stainless	15206.02	15206.52	15206.62

HID Accessories/Replacement Parts	Part #
HID Lighting Covers, 7", Smoked, pair	15210.51
HID Lighting Covers, 6", Black, each	15210.50
HID Lighting Covers, 5", Black, each	15210.52
HID Lighting Installation Harness for a pair of lights	15210.60
HID Lighting Installation Harness for three lights	15210.61
Replacement HID Bulb for 5" and 6" lights, each	15210.80
Replacement HID Bulb for 7" lights, each	15210.81



CRYSTAL HB2/H4 CONVERSION HEADLIGHT

Replace your old sealed beam bulb headlights with these Crystal H4 Conversion Headlights. This two-piece headlight and bulb is brighter, more economical and environmentally friendly than a conventional sealed beam headlight. The headlights and bulbs are SAE / DOT compliant.

Crystal HB2/H4 Headlight	Part #
Crystal HB2/H4 Headlight, 7 Inch Round, H2 Bulb, All 55-06 CJ Models & Wrangler, Pair, Includes Bulbs	12402.80
200mm Rectangular, H2 Bulb, 87-95 Wrangler, Pair, Includes Bulbs	12402.82

HB2/H4 Light Bulb	Part #
55/60 Watt, Each	12460.01



HALOGEN LIGHTING

Designed, engineered, and tested to optimize your time on the trails, our lights are constructed with heavy-duty stamped steel housings, and crystal glass lenses set in shock absorbent weatherproof rubber gaskets. The brilliant 12V 100 watt halogen bulbs slice through fog, rain or snow to help illuminate the road even under the toughest conditions. Available in round, rectangular and slim housings in either a black or stainless steel finish to best suit your application.



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Rugged Ridge® Off Road Lights, 100W

	Single Light	2 Light Kit w/ Wiring Harness	3 Light Kit w/ Wiring Harness
6" Round, Long Range, Black	15207.01	15207.51	15207.61
5" x 7", Fog, Black	15207.05	15207.55	15207.65
6" Slim, Long Range, Black	15207.10	15207.58	15207.68
6" Round, Fog, Stainless	15208.01	15208.51	15208.61
6" Slim, Fog, Stainless	15208.10	15208.58	15208.68

15207.05



Halogen Light Accessories

	Part #
Off Road Light Cover, 6-inch Black, each	15210.53
Off Road Light Cover, 6-inch White, each	15210.54
Off Road Light Cover, 5x7-inch Black, each	15210.55
Off Road Light Cover, 5x7-inch White, each	15210.56
Off Road Light Cover, 6-inch Black Slim, each	15210.57
Off Road Light Cover, 6-inch White Slim, each	15210.58
Light Installation Harness, for two lights	15210.62
Light Installation Harness, for three lights	15210.63
Halogen H3 Off Road Light Bulb, 100 watt Replacement, each	15210.82
Halogen H3 Off Road Light Bulb, 130 watt Replacement, each	15210.83
Light Installation Harness, w/ (2) rocker switches, for two lights	15210.72
Light Installation Harness, w/ (3) rocker switches, for three lights	15210.73

15210.53



15210.55



15210.82

TJ WINDSHIELD LIGHT BAR

The three-piece light bar simplifies your installation dramatically because you won't run the risk of scratching up your windshield frame trying to mount a heavy one-piece bar with four lights onto your windshield hinges. With this bar you can install one piece at a time. The bar is Stainless Steel and packaged in an easy to ship box for your convenience. Lights not included.

TJ Light bars, 97-06 Wrangler

	Part #
Stainless Steel, Each	11138.01
Black, Each	11232.01

11138.01



WINDSHIELD LIGHT MOUNTS & KITS

Looking for an alternate way to mount your lights during your off-roading adventures? This Rugged Ridge® windshield light mount kit allows you to quickly and easily mount your off road lights to your factory windshield hinges, creating two great spots for off-road lighting. This easy to install kit includes two black powder coat or stainless steel windshield mounting brackets and two 6-inch slim halogen lights for optimal illumination on the trails. No drilling required.



TJ Light bars, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Stainless Steel, Each	11028.02
Black, Each	11027.02
5-Piece Kit, Black, Includes: Light Mounts, (2) 6-inch Slim Halogen Lights and Wiring Harness,	12495.06
5-Piece Kit, Stainless, Includes: Light Mounts, (2) 6-inch Slim Halogen Lights and Wiring Harness,	12495.07

FRONT BUMPER LIGHT BARS

Rugged Ridge has engineered a durable and easy to install light bar that allows you to add auxiliary lighting to your factory Wrangler bumper. The light bar bolts to existing mounting holes and installs easily without cutting, drilling, or removing the bumper. With a few simple hand tools you will be able to install your light bar and mount up to three lights on your Jeep® while retaining your factory bumper. Lights not included.



11232.02

Front Bumper Light Bars, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
Textured Black, Each	11232.02
Stainless Steel, Each	11138.02
5-Piece Kit, Includes: Front Bumper Light Bar, (3) 6-inch Slim HID Lights and Wiring Harness	12495.08
5-Piece Kit, Includes: Front Bumper Light Bar, (3) 5-inch Round HID Lights and Wiring Harness	12495.09

ROCKER SWITCH PODS

Each snap in Switch Pod replaces your factory AC vent with mounting holes for up to 2 Rocker Switches. Since it is located right above your radio, placement of these switches is extremely convenient and since it replaces your factory AC vent, it looks great! Placing auxiliary switches in arms reach makes it easy to turn on those off road lights, winch or any other power required accessory. Purchase the AC Switch Pod and two multi color Rocker Switches all together and save (see kit part number below). Backed by a 5 year warranty.

Rocker Switch Pods, 97-06 Wrangler	Part #
AC Vent Switch Pod, Black, Mounts Two Switches	17235.50
AC Vent Switch Pod Kit, Black, Includes Switch Pod & Two Rocker Switches (Amber & Red)	17235.80
AC Vent Switch Pod Kit, Black, Includes Switch Pod, 1 Switch & Dual USB Connector	17235.81



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



17235.01



17235.03



17235.02



17235.05



17235.04



ROCKER SWITCH PODS

Our marine grade switches are designed for use with Rugged Ridge® Switch Panels, but are sized to work in most OE dash switch blanks. Rugged Ridgeswitches feature an OE fit, quality and function. They are available in Red, Blue, Green and Amber and the switch illuminates in the "ON" position. The three post 20-amp design is engineered for use with most aftermarket accessories. If you want to mount rocker switches to other locations like those pre-etched dash cutouts, the Rugged Ridge housing kit allows you to mount 2, 3, or 4 switches to numerous dash locations by using a series of interlocking, interchangeable pods.

Rocker Panel Switches

	Part #
Rocker Switch, Amber	17235.01
Rocker Switch, Red	17235.02
Rocker Switch, Blue	17235.03
Rocker Switch, Green	17235.04
Rocker Switch, Dual USB Port	17235.05

Laser Etched Rocker Panel Switches

	Part #
Rocker Switch, Zombie	17235.06
Rocker Switch, Rock Lights	17235.07
Rocker Switch, Sasquatch	17235.08
Rocker Switch, Off Road Lights	17235.09
Rocker Switch, Light Bar	17235.10

LIGHT INSTALLATION WIRING HARNESS



15210.71



15210.72

Light Installation Wiring Harness

	Part #
2-light wiring harness w/ relay	15210.70
3-light wiring harness w/ relay	15210.71
1-light wiring harness w/ relay	15210.69

Light Installation Wiring Harness Kits

	Part #
2-light wiring harness w/ relay & switches	15210.72
3-light wiring harness w/ relay & switches	15210.73
1-light wiring harness w/ relay & switch	15210.74

ROCKER SWITCH HOUSING KIT

This housing kit allows you to mount 2, 3, or 4 switches to numerous dash locations by using a series of interlocking, interchangeable pods.

17235.20



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Rocker Switch Housing Kit

	Part #
Mounts 2, 3 OR 4 Switches	17235.20
Rocker Switch Housing Kit, Universal Application. Includes Four Interlocking Switch Housings and Four Different Color Rocker Switches	17235.89

CATBACK EXHAUST KITS

Open up your Jeep's exhaust with this great looking stainless steel catback exhaust system from Rugged Ridge®. Rugged Ridge catback exhaust kits are manufactured from mandrel bent, T304 stainless steel that has been polished to a mirror finish. They feature a precision TIG welded muffler with reinforced inlets and outlets, and a deep throaty sound. The 2-1/4" mandrel bent pipes increase performance and provide exhaust gases a smooth exit from though looking slant cut exhaust tips. This is a bolt-on system that installs after the catalytic converter to keep you emissions legal. Dyno results show typical horsepower gains of over 10 horsepower, or you can use in conjunction with our cold air intake for even more power! Rugged Ridge Catback Exhaust: Great sound, better performance.

Cat-Back Exhaust System	Part #
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited 4.0L, Stainless Steel	17606.72
00-06 Wrangler 4.0L, 2.5L & 2.4L, Stainless Steel	17606.71
02-06 Liberty 2.4L & 3.7L, Stainless Steel	17606.54



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



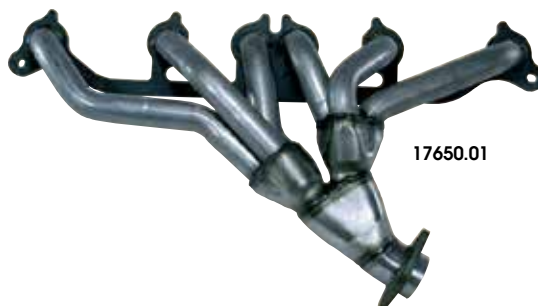
HEADERS

These high quality Rugged Ridge headers are extra tough for extreme usage. Flanges are welded 360 degrees to stand up against the hottest conditions. The complete bolt on kit includes manifold, gasket, and down pipe flange gasket. All Rugged Ridge headers come with a limited 5 year warranty. Compare the value of these extra high quality headers to any other high end header manufacturer. Note: 97-98 models re-use the factory head pipe.

Headers	Steel	Ceramic	409 Stainless	304 Stainless
91-98 Wrangler, 87-98 Cherokee, 93-98 Grand Cherokee, 4.0L Engine, Each	17660.01	17651.01	17650.01	17650.51
00-06 Wrangler w/ 4.0L Engine, 00-01 Cherokee, 99-01 Grand Cherokee, Each	17660.02	17651.02	17650.02	17650.52



17650.51



17650.01



17651.02



17660.02

COLD AIR INTAKES

Want more horsepower, better throttle response, and improved acceleration?

A Rugged Ridge® Cold Air Intake System can boost your performance, while helping you keep extra cash in your wallet. Our polished aluminum mandrel bent intake tube replaces the restrictive factory air box to help improve fuel economy. A black powder coated heat shield separates the filter from engine heat, dirt and debris, as cold air is drawn through a high-flow conical air filter. Unlike other reusable air filters, our dry panel design never needs oiling, which keeps your mass airflow sensor from being damaged by excess oil! The simple bolt on installation gives you power you can feel, adding up to 10HP and 12ft lbs of torque, depending on application.

- Polished mandrel-bent 6063 aluminum air intake tube.
- Simple no-drill installation bolts on using simple hand tools.
- Includes a high-flow conical dry panel filter that never needs oiling.
- Intake kit includes black powder coated heat shield
- Part # 17750.01 for 97-06 4.0L Wranglers include a throttle body spacer as a part of the kit.
- Improves fuel economy up to 10%*
- Adds up to 10HP and 12ft lbs of torque**

Rugged Ridge air intake systems are street legal in all 50 states and include a California Air Resource Board (CARB) Executive Order (EO) number D-779 that ensures the intake kit has been tested to comply with emissions standards. EO numbers apply to the kit as well as the year, make and model it is being installed on.

Cold Air Intake Systems	Part #
97-06 Wrangler 4.0L	17750.01
03-06 Wrangler 2.4L	17750.03
97-02 Wrangler 2.5L	17750.02
91-95 Wrangler 4.0L	17750.04
91-95 Wrangler 2.5L	17750.05
93-98 Grand Cherokee	17750.22
91-01 Cherokee 4.0L	17750.20
*See http://www.fueleconomy.gov/feg/maintain.shtml	



CONICAL AIR FILTERS

Conical Air Filter	Part #
77MM Flange, 270MM Length, Synthetic, for Cold Air Kit 17750.01, 17750.02 17750.04 and 17750.06	17753.01
70MM Flange, 270MM Length, Synthetic, for Cold Air Kit 17750.03 and 17750.20	17753.02
89mm Flange, 270mm Length, Synthetic, for Cold Air Kit 17750.22	17753.03
89MM Flange, 152MM Length, Synthetic, for Cold Air Kit 17750.05	17753.04



SYNTHETIC AIR FILTERS

Unlike other reusable air filters, our dry panel design never needs oiling, which keeps your mass airflow sensor from being damaged by excess oil! Rugged Ridge® performance high flow filters are made from a synthetic fabric and not cotton. Cotton filters are made porous and must be oiled to trap dirt and debris. But that oil reduces air flow through the filter and it can become easily clogged. Our filters are woven from synthetic fabric to allow maximum air flow and particulate filtration. Because our filters never need oiling, they can be cleaned easily with water instead of degreaser, reducing the cost of maintaining the filter over the lifetime of your vehicle. No oil = No fuss, no mess and improved performance!

Synthetic Air Filters	Part #
97-06 Wrangler 2.5L & 4.0L, Air Filter Synthetic	17752.01
02-06 Wrangler 2.4L , Air Filter Synthetic	17752.04
87-95 Wrangler 2.5L & 4.0L, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.03
97-01 Cherokee 2.5L & 4.0L Air Filter, Synthetic,	17752.07
87-96 Cherokee 2.5L & 4.0L Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.06
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.09
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.08
02-07 Liberty, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.10
Air Cleaner Assembly, 14in Round with Synthetic Filter, For most 4-barrel carburetors	17751.52
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.09
02-07 Liberty, Air Filter, Synthetic	17752.10



17752.01



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

THROTTLE BODY SPACER

The Rugged Ridge® Throttle Body Spacer raises the throttle body 1" above the intake manifold. The large bore design allows your system to inhale a larger volume of air producing more horsepower and torque. It features solid aluminum construction with a slick anodized black finish, and is a bolt on performance adder for both 4.0L and 2.5L engines. (included in cold air kit 17750.01)

- Solid aluminum construction
- Simple no-drill installation bolts on using simple hand tools
- Includes mounting hardware, gaskets and spacers
- Black anodized finish

Throttle Body Spacer	Part #
91-06 Wrangler 4.0L & 91-02 2.5L	17755.01
91-01 XJ Cherokee 4.0L & 91-00 2.5L	17755.01



RUGGED RIDGE™ SUSPENSION SYSTEMS LIFETIME WARRANTY

Your Omix-Ada® / Rugged Ridge® product is covered by the Lifetime Limited Warranty explained below that gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty is the only warranty Omix-Ada® / Rugged Ridge® makes in connection with your product purchase. Parts sold by Omix-Ada® or Rugged Ridge® but supplied by other vendors are exclusively warranted by the vendor supplying the part. Omix-Ada® neither assumes nor authorizes any vendor, retailer or other person or entity to assume for it any other obligation or liability in connection with this product or Limited Warranty.

What is covered? Subject to the terms, exclusions and limitations herein and with respect only to products first sold in the United States, Omix-Ada® warrants to the initial retail purchaser only that its Rugged Ridge® suspension kits, shocks and stabilizers shall be free of defects in material and workmanship for so long as the initial retail purchaser owns the vehicle on which these products were originally installed. All other express or implied warranties are hereby disclaimed. Your warrantor for these parts is Omix-Ada®, Inc., 460 Horizon Dr., Suite 400 Suwanee, GA 30024. Omix-Ada® reserves the rights to: (a.) require proof of purchase as a condition of this Limited Warranty, (b.) make future revisions to its Limited Warranty without prior notice.

What is not covered? Your Omix-Ada® / Rugged Ridge® / ORV™ Limited Warranty does not cover any Rugged Ridge® suspension systems that are used or combined with non-Rugged Ridge® suspension components. Furthermore, Rugged Ridge® suspensions not installed with Rugged Ridge® or other recommended shock absorbers may void the Limited Warranty. Products that wear out or fail due to the use of larger tires or wheels are not covered by this Limited Warranty. Your Omix-Ada® Limited Warranty further does not cover products or parts supplied to Omix-Ada® by outside vendors or products, parts or vehicles Omix-Ada® determines to have been damaged by or subjected to:

- Installation damage, alteration, modification or failure to maintain.
- Normal wear and tear (bushings, tie-rod ends, etc.). Scratches or defects in product finishes (powder coating, plating, etc.) or damage due to shipping.
- Damage arising or related to non- Omix-Ada® / Rugged Ridge®, including but not limited to any vehicle's electronic stability system, related components or other vehicle systems.
- Racing or other vehicle competitions or contests. Accidents, impact by rocks, trees, obstacles or other aspects of the environment.
- Theft, vandalism or other intentional damage.
- Products used in application other than those recommended in the current Rugged Ridge® catalog or the instructions accompanying your Rugged Ridge® product.

Remedy Limited to Repair / Replacement. The exclusive remedy provided hereunder shall, upon Omix-Ada® inspection and at Omix-Ada's® option, be either repair or replacement of product or parts covered under this Limited Warranty. Customers requesting warranty consideration on Omix-Ada® branded parts (including Rugged Ridge®) should first contact the independent distributor from whom you purchased your part to obtain a Returned Goods Authorization number. All removal, shipping and installation costs are customer's responsibility. Customers requesting warranty consideration on non-Omix-Ada® branded parts should refer to the manufacturers' Limited Warranty and contact them directly. If a replacement part is needed before the Omix-Ada® part can be returned, you must first purchase the replacement part. Then, if Omix-Ada® deems the part warrantable, you will be credited the purchase price.

Other Limitations - Exclusion of Damages - Your Rights Under State Law

- In consideration of the purchase price paid, neither Omix-Ada® nor any independent Omix-Ada® distributor/licensee are responsible for any time loss, rental costs, or for any incidental, consequential, punitive or other damages you may have or incur in connection with any part or product purchased. Your exclusive remedy hereunder for covered parts is repair/replacement as described above.
- This Limited Warranty gives you specific rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state to state. For example, while all implied warranties are disclaimed herein, any implied warranty required by law is limited to the terms of Limited Warranty described above. Some states do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts and /or do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the limitations and exclusions herein may not apply to you.



Designed by a dedicated team of Jeep® enthusiasts, the Rugged Ridge® suspension program is one of the most complete programs available. We have looked at each application in detail to provide the very best and most complete solution for your Jeep. Since we focus the large majority of our attention on Jeep vehicles, we know the ins and outs of what the best lift solution is depending on your individual needs. Below is a quick reference guide on the Rugged Ridge program to make it easier to choose the lift you need for your particular need. Remember, all Rugged Ridge kits with shocks include a pair of neoprene wrapped grab handles and an Off Road Organizer for your glove box!

A FEW WORDS ABOUT SAFETY

Your safety and the safety of other motorists is very important. Your Jeep® is an off road capable vehicle that readily lends itself to restoration and customization. In considering modifications to your Jeep's suspension you are the person choosing the combination of suspension, wheels, tires, drive train and accessories that best fit your intended use. Likewise, you are the person responsible for the safety and legality of the vehicle you modify. In modifying your vehicle's suspension, balance your desired off road capabilities against how the vehicle may actually be used off road and on road. It is not practical or possible to warn about all hazards associated with your Jeep® or modifying your suspension for improved off road capabilities. Start by familiarizing yourself with all vehicle manufacturers' instructions, warnings limited warranties and the instructions and warnings accompanying your aftermarket product. To help you make informed decisions about safety; this catalog and the instructions accompanying our products have provided certain information in the form of "Notices" and "Warnings". This information alerts you to potential hazards that could hurt you or others.

NOTICE

This is a caution against anything which may cause damage to the vehicle or its equipment if the caution is ignored. The Notice includes information about how you can avoid or reduce those risks.

WARNING

This is a signal telling you that you CAN BE KILLED or SERIOUSLY HURT if you don't follow the Warning. The Warning includes information about what you must or must not do in order to reduce the risk of injury to yourself and others.

CAUTION

This is a signal telling you that you or others CAN BE HURT if you don't follow the instruction. The Caution includes information about how you can avoid those risks.

WARNING HIGHER ROLLOVER RISK

Modifying the suspension of your vehicle to improve off road capabilities involves certain risks. The modified vehicle may handle differently than as factory equipped including increased ride-height; reduced lateral stability and risk of roll-over or other accident. Also, owner's choice of larger tire and wheel combinations may require additional braking force or increased stopping distances.

- Failure to drive this vehicle safely may result in serious injury or damage. Avoid sharp turns or abrupt maneuvers. Do not drive the vehicle under any speed or maneuvering conditions which may cause the vehicle to trip, roll, lose traction or compromise your ability to safely brake in an emergency.
- Familiarize yourself with all vehicle manufacturers and Rugged Ridge® warnings, instructions and limited warranties before driving this modified suspension vehicle. Follow recommended maintenance procedures and routinely inspect your vehicle components for unusual wear or off road damage.
- Rugged Ridge® does not recommend combined use of body lifts with suspension or other lift devices or modification, alteration or fabrication of any Rugged Ridge® suspension product to achieve additional lift. Also be aware that most states have restrictions on height modifications for vehicles used on road. Consult your vehicle owners manual, limited warranties, the instructions and warnings accompanying this product and state law before undertaking these modifications or using your modified suspension vehicle on road. A summary of current regulations affecting modified suspension vehicles is available from www.SEMA.org.
- Always wear seat belts and/or appropriate off road restraints, reduce your speed, tread lightly® and safely enjoy your off road vehicle.

LIFT KITS

Know your Kits: Though there are many ways to provide extra lift for your Jeep®, Rugged Ridge® recommends the following lift options as the best way to Lift your Jeep:

Poly Spacer Kits

- Available for Coil Spring Wranglers from 97-06

Coil Spring Kits

- Available for 97-06 Wranglers and 84-01 Cherokees

Coil Spring Kits

- Available for 97-06 Wranglers and 84-01 Cherokees

LIFT OPTIONS EXPLAINED

• **Poly Spacer Kits** - Used for small lifts, these low cost lifts are designed for on road/light off road use only and incorporate the factory coil springs. With the addition of spacers, the ride of your Jeep® will be stiffer than original and provides very little articulation when off road. This method of lifting is the low cost/lower performance solution to lifting your Jeep vehicle.

• **Coil Lift Kits** - Used for medium to large lifts, these lifts are designed for on road and moderate to severe off road use. Coil Spring kits provide the best way to give extra lift and still maintain OE ride characteristics. The 2"- 4" kits should offer new springs and extended bump stops as listed above as well as rear track bar bracket/brace to ensure proper centering of the axle and a secure fit. On 4" kits, it is important have front sway bar disconnects. These important disconnects will provide much more articulation when using your Jeep® off road.

• **Leaf Spring Kits** - Used for all Jeep® CJ/Wrangler vehicles from 55-95, these heavy-duty lifts provide a fairly straightforward lift option. The key to any leaf spring lift is the leaf spring itself and prices will vary greatly depending on quality and features. Key "must-have" features that will provide the best ride include: 1.) Teflon inserts between each leaf. These inserts allow each leaf to move independently creating a better ride both on and off road. 2.) Leaf springs should be held together with roller clips and not cinch clips. This method of securing the leaf springs together is more expensive but dramatically improves the vehicles ride and off road performance. 3.) Make sure your leaf springs have built-in degree wedges to help with pinion angle issues. Plus by having a degree wedge already attached, installation of the kit will be easier and there are no extra parts to purchase.



STEERING STABILIZERS

Rugged Ridge recommends upgrading your current steering stabilizer or adding a stabilizer on all lifted Jeep® vehicles. Our steering stabilizer dampens out the roughness of the highway and the vibration from running larger tires and wheels. Rugged Ridge Hydraulic Stabilizers also make it easier to move those larger tires and wheels both on and off road. These noticeable handling improvements are well worth the small investment!

Steering Stabilizers	Part#
87-06 Wrangler, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited	18475.02
55-86 CJ Models	18475.01
84-01 Cherokee	18475.02
93-98 Grand Cherokee	18475.02



COIL SPRING LIFT KITS

What to Buy:

When looking at which kit is best for your application you need to determine two important things: size of tire and use of vehicle. On the 97-06 Wrangler TJ, 2" spacer lifts are designed for a larger tire than factory and light off road use. The 2" coil kit is designed for a larger tire and moderate off road use. The 4" coil kit is designed for more severe off road use and up to a 34" x 12.5" x 15" tire.

Rugged Ridge® Coil Spring Lift Kits Feature:

- Get off road performance without sacrificing on road ride! This kit will provide as close to a factory ride as you can get while providing off road articulation.
- Includes four powder coated, E-coated 5160H hot rolled bar, 5/8" coil springs that are set to original factory rates. By using 5160H hot rolled bar, Rugged Ridge springs keep their memory eliminating any possibility of future sag.
- By setting the coil springs to factory rates, you get the best on road ride possible and the ability to use a larger tire.
- Rugged Ridge uses tough, over built extended control arms for added strength and higher performance. Each arm has a beefy 3/16" wall thickness and each end is tapered before welding: this extra heavy-duty design ensures a long life, both on and off road.
- In most cases control arms are longer than factory to adjust for caster. This is not always true for other brand lifts! Each arm bushing can be easily greased without removing the arm from the vehicle.
- Each 2" Coil Spring Lift Kit includes 1" transfer case lowering brackets. These are not spacers but full-length brackets that actually solidly secure your transfer case. Rugged Ridge uses these brackets rather than spacers as spacers can create flex therefore putting undue stress on the drive line.
- Each 4" Coil Spring Lift Kit includes 1.5" transfer case lowering brackets. These are not spacers but full length brackets that actually "true" your transfer case. Rugged Ridge uses these brackets rather than spacers, as spacers can create flex therefore putting undue stress on the drive line.
- Kit includes two sway bar disconnects for more off road articulation.
- Due to the changed pinion angle, we highly recommend a new drive shaft and a slip yoke eliminator kit be installed when using any 4" or greater lift kit on a 97-2006 Wrangler/Unlimited.
- All 4" Kits will require the purchase of a drop pitman arm to ensure proper steering geometry (sold separately).
- All Rugged Ridge Kits with shocks include a pair of Neoprene Wrapped Grab Handles and an Off Road Organizer for your glove box!



3" Lift Kit, 84-01 Cherokee (18401.70)

Coil Spring Lift Kits	Kit w/out Shocks	Kit w/ Shocks	Max Tire Size HxWxD	Max Wheel Offset	Est. Install Time
97-06 Wrangler, 2" Spacer Kit	18401.33	18415.33	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
97-02 Wrangler, 2" Lift Kit	18401.30	18415.30	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
03-06 Wrangler/Rubicon, 2" Lift Kit	18401.31	18415.31	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited & Rubicon, 2" Lift Kit	18401.32	18415.32	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
97-02 Wrangler, 4" Lift Kit*	18401.40	18415.40	34"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
03-06 Wrangler/Rubicon, 4" Lift Kit*	18401.41	18415.41	34"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
04-06 Wrangler Unlimited & Rubicon, 4" Lift Kit*	18401.42	18415.42	34"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
99-04 Cherokee, 2" Spacer Kit	18401.33	18415.33	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
84-01 Cherokee, 3" Lift Kit**	18401.70	18415.70	31"x10.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
93-98 Grand Cherokee, 3" Lift Kit	18401.75	18415.75	31"x10.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.

* Will require a drop pitman arm. Sold separately.

18401.30 Kit includes: (4) coil springs, (4) lower links, track bar relocation bracket, (3) transfer case lowering brackets, hardware kits

18401.40 Kit includes: (4) coil springs, (4) lower links, track bar relocation bracket, (2) transfer case lowering brackets, (2) transmission lowering brackets, hardware kits

18401.31/.32 Kit includes: (4) coil springs, (4) lower links, track bar relocation bracket, (2) transfer case lowering brackets, (2) transmission lowering brackets, hardware kits

18401.41/.42 Kit includes: (4) coil springs, (2) lower front links, (2) lower rear links, (2) rear bump stop brackets, rear track bar relocation bracket, front double disconnect link, rear sway bar end links, (2) transfer case lowering brackets, (2) transmission lowering brackets, hardware kits.

* SYE Kits and Drive Shafts on page also available.

**Add-A-Leaf Rear

18401.70 Kit includes: (2) front coil springs, (2) rear add-a-leaf springs



WARNING: Look at the beginning of the Rugged Ridge Lift Kit section for important safety information.

DROP PITMAN ARMS

The stock steering linkage is designed for use with the stock height suspension. The steering linkage angles of a lifted vehicle are more extreme and influenced by suspension travel. This drop pitman arm helps reduce the angle of your drag link and reduce bumpsteer created when a suspension lift is installed.



Drop Pitman Arms

	Part #
87-06 Wrangler w/Power Steering, 4" Lift	18006.50
87-06 Wrangler w/Manual Steering, 4" Lift	18006.52
76-86 CJ w/Power Steering, 4" Lift	18006.51
76-86 CJ w/Manual Steering, 4" Lift	18006.53
72-75 CJ w/Power Steering, 4" Lift	18006.57
84-01 Cherokee w/Power Steering, 4"-8" Lift	18006.54
93-98 Grand Cherokee w/Power Steering, 4"-8" Lift	18006.54

CV EQUIPPED DRIVE SHAFTS



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CV Equipped Drive Shafts

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler w/ 2"-6" Lift	16592.05
97-06 Wrangler w/ 3.5"-6" Lift (for Mega Short SYE only)	16592.06
94-95 Wrangler w/ up to 3" Lift **	16592.03
94-95 Wrangler w/ over to 3" Lift **	16592.04
87-93 Wrangler w/ up to 3" Lift	16592.01
87-93 Wrangler w/ over 3" Lift	16592.02

BODY LIFTS

This Rugged Ridge® body lift includes everything you need to fit up to 33" diameter tires. By allowing a taller tire you'll get that extra ground clearance you need when facing off road obstacles.

3" Body Lift

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler w/ automatic transmission, 05-06 Wrangler w/ 6-speed transmission, kit	18303.11
97-04 Wrangler w/ 5-speed transmission, kit	18303.10



HIGH ROLLOVER RISK

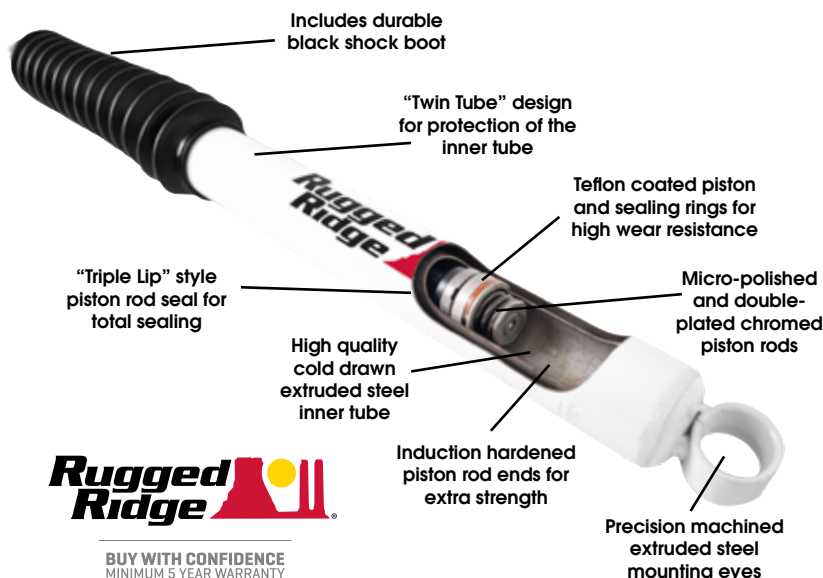
Rugged Ridge® does not recommend combined use of body lifts with suspension or other lift devices or modification, alteration or fabrication of any Rugged Ridge® product to achieve additional lift.

SHOCKS

Rugged Ridge® only uses nitrogen charged gas shocks for all their kits. By using a Rugged Ridge lift kit and matching gas shocks, you optimize the suspension's capabilities giving you a better ride both on and off road. Another advantage to Nitro gas shocks is their ability to prevent body roll. This is extremely important, as body roll will kick in the ESP sensors on later model Jeeps, which could shut the vehicle down.

SHOCK FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 150 PSI pressurized nitrogen gas
- Internal valving - the internal orifice will rotate when the piston moves more than 2" - automatically adjusts to make the ride as smooth as possible
- Twin tube construction to lower heat build up and protect the shock from off road obstacles
- Constructed to Rugged Ridge specifications by a leading shock manufacturer
- Bonded Iron 14mm piston with extra chroming - provides for a longer, rust free life
- Includes polyurethane bushings and a black shock boot
- Limited lifetime warranty



Nitrogen Series Shock	Front	Extended	Collapsed	Rear	Extended	Collapsed
97-06 Wrangler, 2" Lift, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited 2" Lift	18465.05	22.75"	13.54"	18465.06	22.58"	13.71"
97-06 Wrangler, 4" Lift, 04-06 Wrangler Unlimited 4" Lift	18465.07	24.75"	14.54"	18465.08	24.84"	14.82"
87-95 Wrangler, 4" Lift	18465.03	28.75"	16.56"	18465.04	24.84"	14.82"
87-95 Wrangler, 2.5" Lift	18465.09	22.75"	13.54"	18465.02	22.58"	13.71"
76-86 CJ Models, 2" Lift	18465.14	.07"	12.07"	18465.02	22.58"	13.71"
76-86 CJ Models, 4" Lift Front, 93-98 Grand Cherokee, 3" Lift, Rear, 87-95 Wrangler, 2.5" Lift, Rear	18465.02	22.58"	13.71"	18465.01	24.84"	14.82"
41-75 CJ Models, 4" Lift	18465.01	24.84"	14.82"	18465.01	24.84"	14.82"
84-01 Cherokee, 3" Lift	18465.05	22.75"	13.54"	18465.06	22.58"	13.71"
93-98 Grand Cherokee, 3" Lift	18465.05	22.75"	13.54"	18465.02	22.58"	13.71"
99-04 Grand Cherokee, 2" Lift	18465.05	22.75"	13.54"	18465.13	24.84"	14.82"

COLOR SHOCK BOOTS

Add a splash of color to your rig with colored shock boots from Rugged Ridge. These durable shock boots keep mud and debris from prematurely ruining your shocks and they look great too! Works on Rugged Ridge Nitrogen Shocks and most other brands as well!



Colored Shock Boots, Each	Part#
Black, Universal Application	18479.50
Red, Universal Application	18479.51
Blue, Universal Application	18479.52

LEAF SPRING LIFT KITS

What to Buy:

When looking at which kit is best for your application you need to determine two important things: size of tire and use of vehicle. On the 76-95 CJ/Wrangler, the 2" - 2.5" Leaf Spring kits are designed for a tire size up to 31" and moderate off road use. The 55-95 CJ/Wrangler 4" Leaf Spring kits are designed for more severe off road use and up to a 33" x 12.5" x 15" tire.

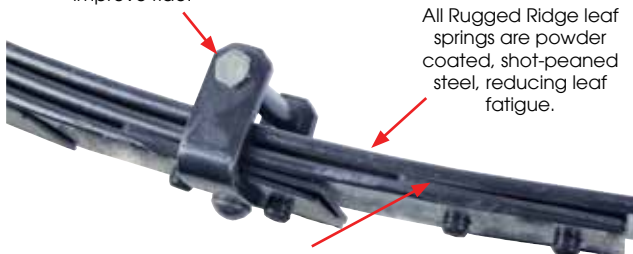
Rugged Ridge® Leaf Spring Lift Kits

- Includes four powder coated, shot-peened leaf springs with Teflon inserts and pre-installed degree wedges.
- Each leaf spring has Teflon between each leaf for a factory ride, better performance.
- Pre-installed degree wedges provide ease of installation and no more parts to buy. These wedges help to correct any pinion angle issues that may arise due to the lift.
- By shot-peening the leafs before assembly, it assures that the leaf springs will not sag over time.
- All Rugged Ridge U-bolts are grade-8 and E-coated to ensure they will be able to take off road abuse.
- Due to the changed pinion angle, we highly recommend a new drive shaft and a slip yoke eliminator kit be installed when using any 4" or greater lift kit on a 87-95 Wrangler (see below).
- All 4" kits will require the purchase of a drop pitman arm to ensure proper steering geometry (sold separately, see below).
- Note: Actual lift height is dependent on specific Jeep® characteristics and additional parts being put on the vehicle (bumpers, winch, hard tops, soft tops etc.)
- Rugged Ridge kits with shocks include a pair of Neoprene Wrapped Grab Handles and an Off Road Organizer!

NOTE: Not recommended for installation with lift shackles



All late model CJ/Wrangler Rugged Ridge™ leaf springs use a roller clip to improve ride.



All Rugged Ridge leaf springs are powder coated, shot-peened steel, reducing leaf fatigue.

Teflon pads in between each leaf for maximum travel and a better ride.

Leaf springs have built in degree wedges to help correct pinion angle.



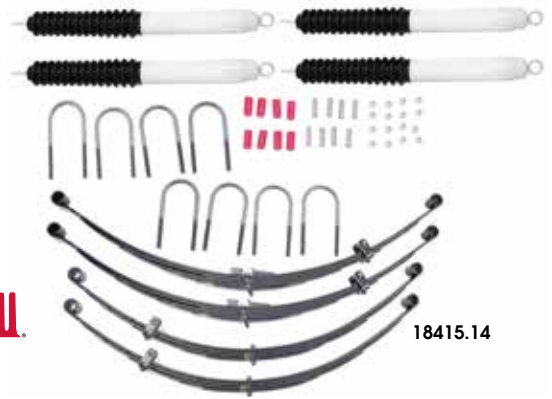
Leaf springs are pre-assembled and set to factory flex rates.



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



18401.20



18415.14

Leaf Spring Lift Kits	Kit w/o Shocks	Kit w/ Shocks	Max Tire Size-HxWxD	Max Wheel Offset	Est. Install Time
87-95 Wrangler, 2"-2.5" Lift	18401.20	18415.20	31"x10.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
87-95 Wrangler, 4" Lift*	18401.25	18415.25	33"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	6 Hrs.
76-86 CJ5, CJ7, CJ8, 2"-2.5" Lift	18401.08	18415.08	31"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
76-86 CJ5, CJ7, CJ8, 4" Lift**	18401.15	18415.15	33"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
55-75 CJ5, CJ6, 4" Lift**	18401.14	18415.14	33"x12.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.

* 87-95 Wrangler 4" Lift see SYE kits & CV driveshafts also available.

** 72-76 models will require a drop pitman arm. Sold separately. (See below)

18401.20 Kit includes: (4) leaf springs, (8) U-bolts, hardware kits.

18401.25 Kit includes: (4) leaf springs, (8) U-bolts, hardware kits, (2) track bar extension brackets.

18401.08/.15 Kit includes: (4) leaf springs, (8) U-bolts, hardware kits.

18401.14 Kit includes: (4) leaf springs, (8) U-bolts, hardware kits.

WARNING: WARNING: Look at the beginning of the Rugged Ridge Lift Kit section for important safety information.

U-BOLTS

U-Bolts	Part #
6" x 2.5", 1/2-20 Thread	18315.01
6.25" x 2.75", 1/2-20 Thread	18315.02
6.5" x 3.25", 1/2-20 Thread	18315.03
6.5" x 2.5", 1/2-20 Thread	18315.04



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CENTERING PINS



18382.01

Centering Pin	Part #
Leaf Spring, ORV Suspension, Shaft Diameter: 5/16" Length 50mm, Each	18382.01
Leaf Spring, ORV Suspension, Shaft Diameter: 5/16" Length 50mm, Pair	18382.50

UNIVERSAL LEAF SPRING PERCH

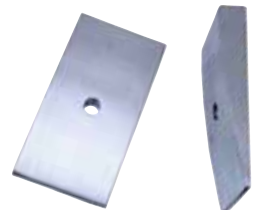
- Replacement for collapsed perches
- Allows for relocation of leaf springs or change to wider springs
- Weld-on installation



Universal Leaf Spring Perch/Weld-On	Part #
For 1.75" Axle Tube Radius, Pairs	18267.01
For 2" Axle Tube Radius, Pairs	18267.02
For 2.5" Axle Tube Radius, Pairs	18267.03
For 3" Axle Tube Radius, Pairs	18267.04

DEGREE WEDGES

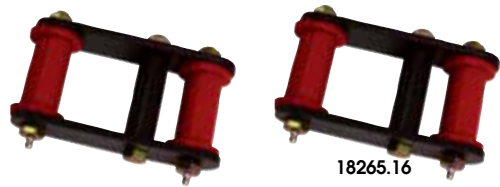
Degree wedges are used to correct pinion angle and reduce driveline vibration on lifted leaf spring equipped vehicles.



Degree Wedges	Part #
76-86 CJ Models, 87-95 Wrangler, for 6° pinion angle, Cast Iron, Pair	18206.01
76-86 CJ Models, 87-95 Wrangler, for 8° pinion angle, Cast Iron, Pair	18206.02

HEAVY DUTY SHACKLES

Heavy duty shackles for leaf spring equipped vehicles. Sold in pairs. Available with or without bushings. Wrangler shackles provide 1" of lift. Available with greasable bushings for a quiet ride and easier flexing.



Heavy Duty Shackles	W/out Bushings	W/ Black Bushings	W/ Red Bushings
87-95 Wrangler, Front (adds 1" lift), Kit	18265.13	-	-
87-95 Wrangler, Rear (adds 1" lift), Kit	18265.17	-	-
87-95 Wrangler, Greasable Front (adds 1" lift), Kit	18265.14	18265.15	18265.16
87-95 Wrangler, Greasable Rear (adds 1" lift), Kit	18265.18	18265.19	18265.2
76-86 CJ, Front, Kit	18265.05	-	-
76-86 CJ, Rear, Kit	18265.09	-	-
76-86 CJ, Greasable, Front, Kit	18265.06	18265.07	18265.08
76-86 CJ, Greasable, Rear, Kit	18265.10	18265.11	18265.12
59-75 CJ, Front Or Rear, Kit	18265.01	-	-
59-75 CJ, Greasable Front Or Rear, Kit	18265.02	18265.03	18265.04

SWAY BAR END LINKS

Sway Bar End Links	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, 4" Lift, Front	18320.01
97-06 Wrangler, 4" Lift, Rear	18321.01



Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

POLY SPACER KITS

Poly Spacer Kits

- Designed for on road/light off road use only and incorporate the factory coil springs
- Provides a stiffer ride than stock and provides very little articulation when off road
- Bump stops (also called blocks) should always be a part of the kit as you will be using the factory springs (Without the bump stops your spring could over compress)
- Low cost/lower performance solution to lifting your vehicle.



Poly Spacer Kits	Kit w/out Shocks	Kit w/ Shocks	Max Tire Size HxWxD	Max Wheel Offset	Est. Install Time
97-06 Wrangler, 2" Lift	18401.33	18415.33	32"x11.5"x15"	3.75"	4 Hrs.
99-04 Grand Cherokee, 2" Lift	18401.80	18415.80	31"x10.5"x16"	3.75"	4 Hrs.

POLYURETHANE / SUSPENSION ACCESSORIES



18350.09

18366.05



18364.02



18350.02

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

COMPLETE POLYURETHANE BUSHING KIT

(includes all major suspension points for steel bodied models.
Not for fiberglass bodies):

Complete Polyurethane Bushing Kit	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Red	18350.06
97-06 Wrangler, Black	18350.12
87-95 Wrangler, Red	18350.05
76-86 CJ Models, Black	18350.09
87-95 Wrangler, Black	18350.11
80-86 CJ5, CJ7, Red	18350.03
76-86 CJ5, CJ7, Black	18350.08
76-79 CJ5, CJ7, Red	18350.02
59-75 CJ5, Red	18350.01
55-75 CJ5, Black	18350.07
84-01 XJ Cherokee, Red	18350.04
84-01 XJ Cherokee, Black	18350.10

SHACKLE BUSHINGS

Shackle Bushing	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Front or Rear, Pair (Need 2 sets)	18366.03
76-86 CJ, Front, 4 Pieces	18366.01
76-86 CJ, Rear, 4 Pieces	18366.02
59-75 CJ, Front or Rear, Pair (Need 2 sets)	18366.05
84-01 Cherokee, Pair	18366.04
87-95 Wrangler, Black, Kit	18366.08
76-86 CJ Models, Black, Front, Each	18366.06
76-86 CJ Models, Black, Rear, Each	18366.07
55-75 CJ Models, Black, Kit	18366.10
84-99 Cherokee, Black, Kit	18366.09

FRONT SPRING & SHACKLE BUSHING KIT

Front Spring & Shackle Bushing Kit	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Red	18364.03
87-95 Wrangler, Black	18364.06
55-75 CJ Models, Red	18364.01
55-75 CJ Models, Black	18364.04
76-86 CJ Models, Red	18364.02
76-86 CJ Models, Black	18364.05

REAR SPRING & SHACKLE BUSHING KIT

Rear Spring & Shackle Bushing Kit	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Red	18364.03
87-95 Wrangler, Black	18364.06
59-75 CJ, Red	18364.01
59-75 CJ, Black	18364.04
76-86 CJ, Red	18365.01
76-86 CJ, Black	18365.03
84-01 Cherokee, Red	18365.02
84-01 Cherokee, Black	18365.05

COIL SPRING SPACER



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



18369.08

Coil Spring Spacers

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Red, Pair	18369.04
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Pair	18369.12
97-06 Wrangler, 2" Lift, Black, Each	18369.08
99-04 Grand Cherokee, 2" Lift, Black, Front, Each	18369.10
99-04 Grand Cherokee, 2" Lift, Black, Rear, Each	18369.11

TRACK ARM BUSHING KITS

Track Bar Bushing Kits

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Front	18368.13
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Rear	18368.14
97-06 Wrangler, Red, Front	18368.04
97-06 Wrangler, Red, Rear	18368.05
87-95 Wrangler, Red, Front or Rear	18368.01
87-95 Wrangler, Black, Front or Rear	18368.10
84-01 Cherokee, Red, Front	18368.02
84-01 Cherokee, Black, Front	18368.11
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Red, Rear	18368.03
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Black, Rear	18368.12



18368.04



18368.03

CONTROL ARM BUSHINGS



18362.10

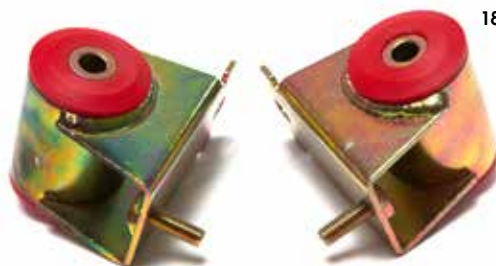
18362.50



Control Arm Bushings

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, 94-98 Grand Cherokee (Does One Pair), Kit	18362.01
97-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, 94-98 Grand Cherokee, Each	18362.50
97-06 Wrangler, Red, Front, Kit	18362.10
97-06 Wrangler, Black, Front, Kit	18362.11
84-01 Cherokee, Black, Front, Kit	18362.07
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Rear, Kit	18362.04
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Front, Red, Kit	18362.08
93-98 Grand Cherokee, Front, Black, Kit	18362.09

ENGINE MOUNTS



18390.02



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

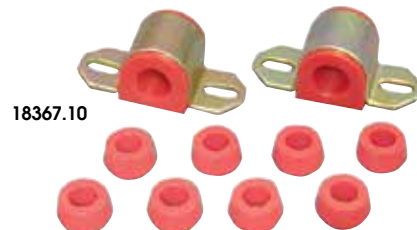
Engine Mounts

	Part #
77-86 CJ Models, 3.8L/4.2L, Black, Pair	17473.09
72-86 CJ Models w/ 6 Cyl Engine, Red, Pair	18390.01
72-92 CJ Models & Wagoneer, Black, Pair	17473.18
87-06 Cherokee & Wrangler, Black, Pair	17473.15
87-01 Cherokee & Wrangler, 4.0L Engine, Red, Pair	18390.02
72-91 AMC V8 Engine, Red, Pair	18390.03

SWAYBAR BUSHING KITS

Sway Bar Bushing Kit

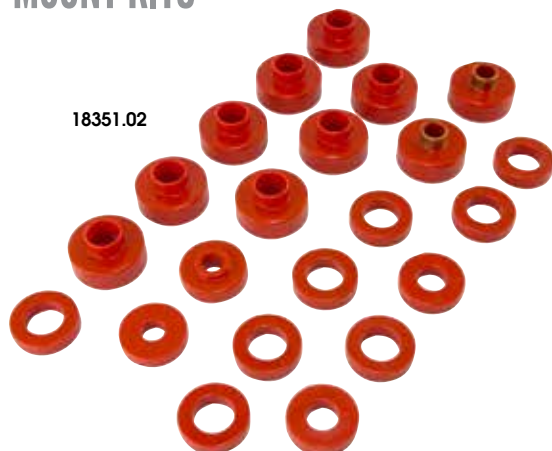
	Part #
97-06 Wrangler w/ 30.5 mm Diameter Bar, Front	18367.11
97-06 Wrangler w/ 13mm Diameter Bar, Rear	18367.12
97-06 Wrangler, 30.5mm Bar, Front, Black	18367.34
97-06 Wrangler, 13mm Bar, Rear, Black	18367.35
87-95 Wrangler w/ 1 1/8" Diameter Bar, Front	18367.07
87-95 Wrangler w/ 15/16" Diameter Bar, Front	18367.02
87-95 Wrangler, 15/16" Bar, Front, Black	18367.25
87-95 Wrangler, 1-1/8" Bar, Front, Black	18367.30
76-86 CJ w/ 15/16" Diameter Bar, Front	18367.01
76-86 CJ w/ 7/8" Diameter Bar, Front	18367.10
76-86 CJ Models, 15/16" Bar, Front, Black	18367.24
76-86 CJ Models, 7/8" Bar, Front, Black	18367.33
84-01 Cherokee, 5/8" Bar, Rear, Red	18367.16
84-01 Cherokee, 24mm Bar, Front, Red	18367.03
84-01 Cherokee, 25mm Bar, Front, Red	18367.04
84-01 Cherokee, 28mm Bar, Front, Red	18367.05
84-01 Cherokee, 23mm Bar, Front, Red	18367.06
84-01 Cherokee, 1" Bar, Front, Red	18367.08
84-01 Cherokee, 7/8" Bar, Front, Red	18367.13
84-01 Cherokee, 15/16" Bar, Front, Red	18367.14
84-01 Cherokee, 1-1/8" Bar, Front, Red	18367.15
84-01 Cherokee, 24mm Bar, Front, Black	18367.26
84-01 Cherokee, 25mm Bar, Front, Black	18367.27
84-01 Cherokee, 28mm Bar, Front, Black	18367.28
84-01 Cherokee, 23mm Bar, Front, Black	18367.29
84-01 Cherokee, 1" Bar, Front, Black	18367.31
84-01 Cherokee, 7/8" Bar, Front, Black	18367.38
84-01 Cherokee, 15/16" Bar, Front, Black	18367.39
84-01 Cherokee, 1-1/8" Bar, Front, Black	18367.40
84-01 Cherokee, 5/8" Bar, Rear, Black	18367.41
93-98 Grand Cherokee, 5/8" Bar, Rear	18367.09
93-98 Grand Cherokee, 5/8" Bar, Rear, Black	18367.32



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY



BODY MOUNT KITS



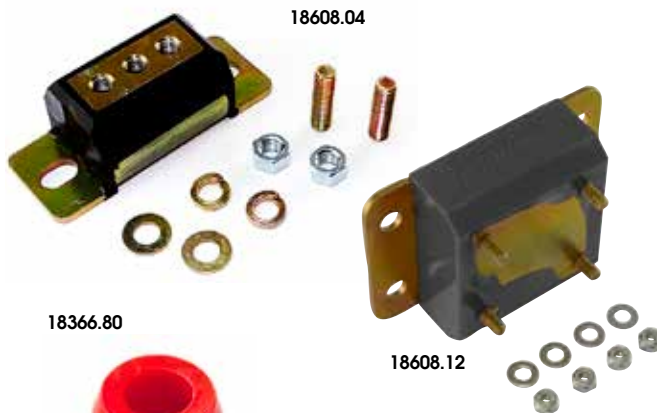
Body Mount Kits

	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.05
87-95 Wrangler, Black, 22 Pieces	18351.15
97-06 Wrangler, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.06
97-06 Wrangler, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.16
76-79 CJ5, CJ7, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.02
76-79 CJ5, CJ7, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.12
80-86 CJ5, CJ7, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.03
80-86 CJ5, CJ7, Red, 22 Pieces	18351.13
81-86 CJ8, Red, 26 Pieces	18351.04
81-86 CJ8, Red, 26 Pieces	18351.14
55-71 CJ Models, Red, 14 Pieces	18351.01
55-71 CJ Models, Red, 14 Pieces	18351.11
72-75 CJ Models, Red, 18 Pieces	18351.07
72-75 CJ Models, Red, 18 Pieces	18351.17

TRANSMISSION MOUNTS

Transmission Mounts

	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Red	18391.01
97-06 Wrangler, Black	18608.12
80-86 CJ5, CJ7 & CJ8, Black	18608.04
72-95 CJ & Wrangler, Red	18392.01



MISC. POLYURETHANE ITEMS

Misc. Polyurethane Items

	Part #
Axle Snubber Pair, 76-95 CJ & Wrangler	18369.03
Complete Drive Train Kit, 76-86 CJ 6 Cyl	18390.50
Tie Rod Boots, 45-95 CJ & Wrangler	18369.02
Torque Arm Bushing, Pair, 72-95 CJ & Wrangler	18369.01
Torque Arm Bushing, Kit, Black, 80-86 CJ Models	18608.01
Jack Handle Grabber (Anti-Rattle), All Hi Lift Style Jacks	18369.50
Sway Bar Disconnect Eye Bushing, 84-01	18366.80
Cherokee, 97-12 Wrangler	18366.80
Shock Bushing, Rubber, 1-7/16 Long, 5/8 Id, 1-In Od, Universal Application	18367.20
Spring Eye Bushing, 76-86 CJ Models	18364.51

18366.80

18608.12

18367.20

18364.51

**Rugged
Ridge**

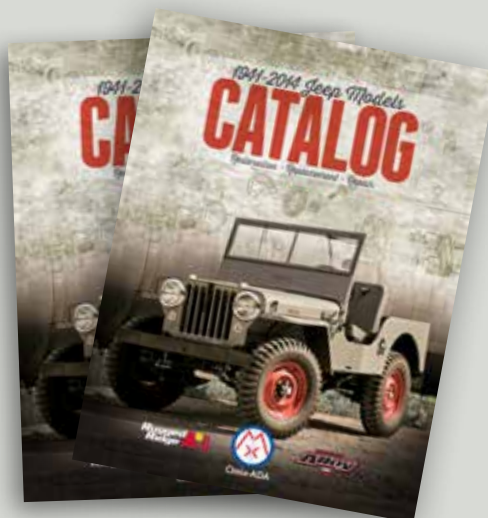
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

LOOKING FOR RESTORATION PARTS?

WE GOT YOU COVERED.

Whether you're fixing dents, fighting rust or you bought someone else's unfinished Jeep® project (yes that does happen), Omix-ADA® has all of the Jeep parts you need to make your build a happy build and create the Jeep of your dreams. Sometimes we have to start with a complete new body tub to get your project going with a solid base. This will help you enjoy your Jeep in years to come.

Visit www.Omix-ADA.com to download or request our restoration catalog.



BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL BRAKE HOSES

(PROVIDES UP TO 4" EXTRA LENGTH. ESSENTIAL FOR LIFTED VEHICLES)



Stainless Steel Brake Hose, Pairs	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Front, Pair	16734.08
87-95 Wrangler, Front, Pair	16734.07
82-86 CJ w/ Disc Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.06
76-78 CJ w/ Drum Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.04
76-81 CJ w/ Disc Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.05
72-73 CJ w/ Drum Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.02
74-77 CJ w/ Drum Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.03
45-66 CJ w/ Drum Brakes, Front, Pair	16734.01

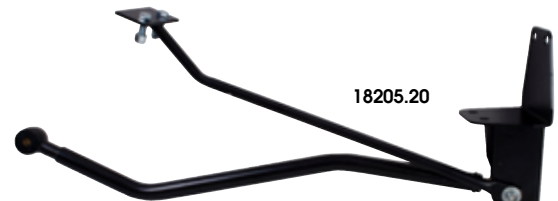
Stainless Steel Brake Hose, Singular	Part #
41-71 CJ, Rear, Each	16735.01
67-73 CJ, Rear, Each	16735.02
72-75 CJ, Rear, Each	16735.03
76-86 CJ, Rear, Each	16735.04
87-95 Wrangler, Rear, Each	16735.05
97-06 Wrangler, Rear, Each	16735.06

Stainless Steel Brake Hose, 3-Piece Kits	Part #
92-01 Cherokee	16735.09
93-98 Grand Cherokee w/ Drum Brakes	16735.10
93-98 Grand Cherokee w/ Disc Brakes	16735.11

FRONT ADJUSTABLE TRACK BAR & FRAME STIFFENER

The Adjustable Track Bar's function is to properly locate and center the front axle under the body of your Jeep® and improve its handling capabilities and steering geometry. This kit is designed to correct misalignment that can develop with Jeeps with 4" of lift. Our track bar tubes are constructed with 1.25" OD x.25" wall DOM tubing. The bar is powder coated black to prevent corrosion and includes: polyurethane bushings, heavy duty mounting bracket and features a 7/8" zinc plated rod end. For the ultimate in front-end rigidity add on our Frame Stiffener #12035.51. This piece ties the front frame rails together while bracing the track bar mount. It is specifically designed for use with the Adjustable Track Bar (#18205.03) only.

Front Adjustable Track Bar and Frame Stiffener	Part #
Front Adjustable Track Bar, 84-01 Cherokee XJ, 93-98 Grand Cherokee*	18205.05
Frame Stiffener, 84-01 Cherokee XJ, 93-98 Grand Cherokee **	12035.51
Track Bar/Frame Stiffener Kit (consists of 18205.05 & 12035.51)	18205.20
* For use with 4" & over lifts	
**Can only be installed in conjunction with P/N 18205.05	



TRACK BAR RELOCATION BRACKET

Track Bar Relocation Brackets	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Rear	18305.01
97-06 Wrangler & 84-01 Cherokee, Front	18305.02
87-95 Wrangler, Front	18305.03
87-95 Wrangler, Rear	18305.04



LOWER CONTROL ARM MOUNT

Designed to replace and upgrade the weak OE front lower control arm mounts on 97-06 Wranglers. These heavy-duty weld-on brackets provide a secure mount when driving off road. Greater wall thickness combined with a welded alignment cam provide extra support to the axle.

Lower Control Arm Mount	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Pair	18273.01



TRANSFER CASE SLIP YOKE ELIMINATOR

The Mega Short SYE (18676.72) is designed to be used in the same lift applications as the other standard SYE kit (2" and up). The main advantage to the new Mega Short SYE is that it allows for a much longer drive shaft to be used (additional 3"). This reduces drive shaft angle, improves bearing & U-joint life, reduces driveline vibrations. It also has a shorter and stronger main shaft design with improved oiling. Will not work with cable driven speedometers. Not for use with Rubicon models.



WARNING: OEM slip yokes on 87-2006 Jeep® Wrangler are not suitable for use with 2" or taller Rugged Ridge™ or other vendors' suspension lifts. Failure of slip yoke may result in damage to transfer case and/or loss of vehicle control. Use of this slip yoke eliminator kit is required for all suspension lifts 2" or taller.

Transfer Case Slip Yoke Eliminator Kits	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Slip Yoke Eliminator (with NP231 transfer case), Kit	18676.60
87-06 Wrangler, Mega Short Slip Yoke Eliminator w/ out Vehicle Speed Sensor (w/ NP231 transfer case), Kit	18676.70
87-06 Wrangler Mega Short Slip Yoke Eliminator w/ Vehicle Speed Sensor (w/ NP231 transfer case), Kit	18676.72
Transfer Case Speed Sensor (for Mega Short SYE)	18676.71

Transfer Case Components	Part #
Transfer Case Linkage Drop Bracket, 87-95 Wrangler	18305.05
Transfer Case Lowering Kit, 87-06 Wrangler	18305.10
87-06 Wrangler, 87-01 Cherokee, Mega Bearing, Slip Yoke Eliminator Service Component	18676.74
87-06 Wrangler, 87-01 Cherokee, Output Shaft Oil Seal, Mega Short Slip Yoke Eliminator	18676.75

HEAVY-DUTY STEERING BOX BRACE

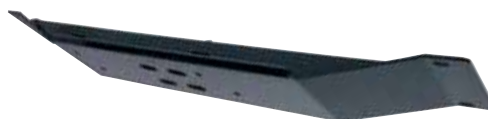
Heavy-duty design supports your steering box during those offroad adventures. Easy to install bolt on design.



HD Steering Box Brace	Part #
84-01 Cherokee	18021.05
76-86 CJ w/ Power Steering	18021.02

HEAVY-DUTY TRANSFER CASE CROSSMEMBER

Heavy-Duty Transfer Case Crossmember	Part #
84-01 Jeep® Cherokee, Each	12035.60



SOLID MOTOR MOUNT

Rugged Ridge® Solid Motor Mounts are built from durable 6061-T6 Aluminum with a tensile strength of 42,000 psi. Built to replace your wimpy OE rubber engine mounts, eliminate weight transfer on the trail and torque loss, and binding that result in excess engine movement. Features a protective black anodized finish for long life and corrosion resistance.



Solid Motor Mount	Part #
72-81 CJ Models, 6061-T6 Aluminum, AMC V8, 304, 360, 390, 401, Pair	18390.20

HEAVY DUTY STEERING BOX MOUNT

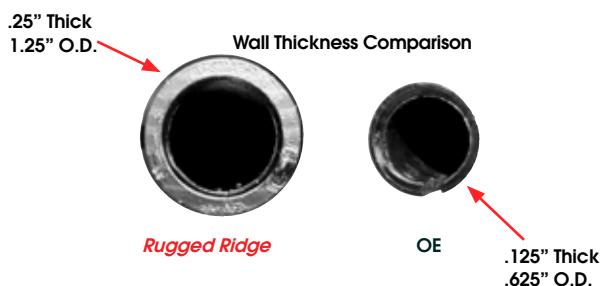
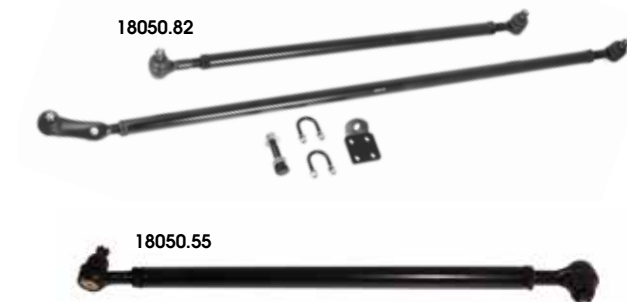
This overbuilt mounting system eliminates the two piece original equipment version that is prone to fatigue and cracking. With this mount, we have integrated a clamshell frame plate eliminating any potential weak points. Each kit is complete with all hardware and installation instructions. This is the last steering box mount you'll ever need to buy!



Heavy-Duty Steering Box Mount	Part #
76-86 CJ w/power steering, Kit	18003.10

HEAVY-DUTY STEERING COMPONENTS

Beef up your ride with Rugged Ridge® steering components. This is a bolt-on solution for preventing bent tie rods from wheeling with larger tires. The tubes are 1-¼" ID SAE 1018 steel that is cold rolled, pierced, and drawn through dies to produce a wall thickness of ¼". This is true DOM tubing with no seams or welds to fail. Heavy-duty 7/8" rod ends feature standard tapered ends to fit stock knuckle applications. You get one ton strength without any modifications to your steering knuckles. The Heavy-Duty Crossover Steering Conversion Kit replaces the bump-steer prone inverted Y-type steering system. This kit connects the drag link to the end of the tie rod at the wheel, giving a better steering angle and better leverage. If your vehicle is lifted a crossover steering system is a must! NOTE: Must have at least 2" lift. Will not work with OEM alloy wheels with a positive offset.



Heavy-Duty Kits	Part #
Complete Heavy-Duty Crossover Steering Conversion Kit (Includes 4 Tie Rod Ends & Steering Dampner Bracket) 97-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee (w/under 4" lift), 93-98 Grand Cherokee (6 Cylinder only)	18050.82
Complete Heavy-Duty Tie Rod and Drag Link Kit (Includes 4 Tie Rod Ends) 72-83 CJ5, 72-75 CJ6, 76-81 CJ7, CJ8 Narrow Track (#18050.54 & #18050.56)	18050.80
Complete Heavy-Duty Tie Rod and Drag Link Kit (Includes 4 Tie Rod Ends) 82-86 CJ7 & CJ8 Wide Track (#18050.53 & #18050.55)	18050.81
Complete Heavy-Duty Tie Rod and Drag Link Kit (Includes 4 Tie Rod Ends) 87-95 Wrangler	18050.83
* Not recommended for stock height suspensions	

Heavy-Duty Steering Components	Part #
Heavy-Duty Tie Rod (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 97-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, 93-98 Grand Cherokee (6 Cylinder Only), all with stock steering linkage only, not for use with kit #18050.82, Each	18050.51
Heavy-Duty Tie Rod (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 82-86 CJ7 & CJ8 Wide Track, Each	18050.53
Heavy-Duty Tie Rod (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 72-83 CJ5, 72-75 CJ6, 76-81 CJ7, CJ8 Narrow Track, Each	18050.54
Heavy-Duty Drag Links (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 87-95 Wrangler with stock steering linkage only, not for use with kit #18050.83, Each	18050.52
Heavy-Duty Drag Links (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 82-86 CJ7 & CJ8 Wide Track, Each	18050.55
Heavy-Duty Drag Links (Includes 2 Tie Rod Ends) 72-83 CJ5, 72-75 CJ6, 76-81 CJ7, CJ8 Narrow Track, Each	18050.56
Heavy-Duty Tie Rod, Cross Over 87-95 Wrangler (for use in kit #18050.83), Each	18043.28
Heavy-Duty Tie Rod Steering Dampner Bracket (for use in kit #18050.82), Each	18040.50

Heavy-Duty Tie Rod Ends	Part #
7/8", Left Hand Thread, Each	18043.10
7/8" Right Hand Thread, Each	18043.26
7/8" Left Hand Thread, w/ Drag Link Connection Each	18043.27

LOCKING HUBS

Knee deep in mud with a failed automatic hub and a disabled vehicle? The only way to repair it is to replace it. The question is, with what? Factory automatic hubs have a history of failing when you need them most. A damaged hub will render your 4x4 useless and leave you stranded. Wish you could swap your venerable automatic hubs to a set of manual locking hubs? Rugged Ridge® has heard your plea. Rugged Ridge Manual Locking Hubs are unanimously recognized as the world's toughest hubs by our thousands of satisfied customers worldwide. Brute strength matters, that is why the bodies of our hubs are crafted from impact resistant nodular iron, and feature a corrosion resistant die cast aluminum cap. Our hubs deliver better 4WD performance when locked and improved fuel economy in 2WD when unlocked, than automatic hubs. Purchasing a set a premium manual hubs is more cost effective than servicing your worn factory hubs. With the money you save you'll be able to carry a spare set, not that you'll need them. Sure you have to get out of the cab to lock the hubs, but unlike automatic hubs you won't have to wait until you lose traction for your four-wheel drive to engage.



Backed by an industry leading 5 year warranty!



Rugged Ridge Premium Hubs Feature:

- A full metal cap and body crafted from impact resistant nodular iron.
- Corrosion resistant die cast aluminum caps coated with high luster epoxy enamel for along lasting finish.
- Better 4WD performance when the manual hubs are locked. Works in reverse and compression braking.
- No slippage or partial engagement / disengagement issues that plague automatic hubs.
- Better fuel economy by freewheeling in 2WD mode. Great for any "tow vehicle".
- Decreases wear on internal components by engaging 4WD only when needed.
- More durable and cost effective than replacing or servicing automatic hubs.
- Ridiculously simple installation. Your average installation is completed in less than 20 minutes.
- Manual hubs offer extra gear ranges. By unlocking your hubs and driving in 4WD mode, you gain use of 2WD Low and 2WD High ranges.

Make/ Model	Years	Part #	Spline Count	Bolt Count
Willys CJ2A	46-49	15001.01	10	6
Willys CJ3A	48-53	15001.01	10	6
Willys CJ3B	53-64	15001.01	10	6
Willys M38A1	52-68	15001.01	10	6
CJ5 & CJ6	55-71	15001.01	10	6
CJ5, CJ6, CJ7	72-80	15001.02	27	6
CJ7 & CJ8	81-86	15001.26	27	5
Jeepster Commando C101	66-71	15001.01	10	6
Jeepster Commando C104	72-73	15001.02	27	6
Wagoneer & Gladiator	63-73	15001.01	10	6
Wagoneer & Cherokee	74-91	15001.18	19	Internal Mt.
J-10 Pickup	74-91	15001.18	19	Internal Mt.
J-20 Pickup	77-87	15001.18	19	Internal Mt.

For Truck applications see page #151



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STEEL D-WINDOW WHEELS

Legendary looks, brutally epic strength. Each Rugged Ridge® steel wheel is stamped from heavy gauge steel and powder coated with a durable black finish. Our wheels have been engineered, tested and certified to meet and exceed the strenuous SAE J2530 standards for wheel strength and durability. Turning a million cycles at double their load capacity to ensure they could hold up to abuses of off road use. Includes center cap.



Steel D-Window Wheels	Part #
15X8, 5 on 4.5 bolt pattern, 3.75 backspacing, 87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee (XJ)	15500.01
15X10, 5 on 4.5 bolt pattern, 3.75 backspacing, 87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee (XJ)	15500.02
15X8, 5 on 5.5 bolt pattern, 3.75 backspacing, 46-86 CJ Models	15500.10

CENTER CAP FOR STEEL WHEELS

Polished Chrome Center caps in case you damage your originals. Mount directly to Rugged Ridge Steel D Window Wheels



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Center Cap For Steel Wheels	Part #
Chrome, for 5 on 4.5 BP	15201.52
Chrome, for 5 on 5.5 BP	15201.53
Chrome, for 5 on 5 BP	15201.54

WHEEL SPACER & ADAPTOR KITS

These hub centric spacers / adapters move your wheels out to help fit wider tires and give your vehicle a wider track and improve stability. Constructed of double anodized black extra thick 6061T6 aluminum for long life and extra corrosion resistance. All hardware is grade-8 for extra strength. Each part number comes as a spacer pair. Included are 10 pre-installed grade-8 wheel studs, 10 lug nuts and thread locker.



Wheel Spacers	Part #
5 on 4.5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.25" 15201.02
5 on 5.5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.25" 15201.03
5 on 4.5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.5" 15201.08
5 on 5.5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.5" 15201.09
5 on 5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.25" 15201.14
5 on 5 Bolt Pattern, Pair	1.75" 15201.17

Wheel Adaptors	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, Pair *	1.25" 15201.04
87-06 Wrangler & Wrangler Unlimited*	1.375" 15201.10
84-01 Cherokee	1.25" 15201.04
Universal Fit, Pair**	1.375" 15201.11

* converting 5 on 4.5" to 5 on 5.5" bolt pattern
** converting 5 on 5" to 5 on 4.5" bolt pattern

⚠ CAUTION!

CAUTION: Rugged Ridge® recommends use of wheel spacers with all suspension lifts to reduce risk of roll over or other accident associated with modifying ride height for increased off road capabilities. See additional product safety information and WARNINGS at back of catalog.

WHEEL LUG NUTS

These lug nuts from Rugged Ridge® have a 19mm hex head and 1/2" - 20 thread. All Rugged Ridge wheel lug nuts are designed and constructed to meet strict engineering quality standards. Each lug nut is double-coated for high corrosion resistance to combat rust in any environment.



Wheel Lug Nuts	Part #
Black, 1/2-20	16715.07
Set of 20, Black, 1/2-20	16715.23
Set of 20, Red, 1/2-20	16715.24

5-PIECE WHEEL LOCK SET

An extra set of lug nuts are always handy to have ready for when you lose one by accident. Our locking sets secure your wheels to prevent others from taking your wheels off when they are not supposed to. All lug nuts, both locking and non-locking work with existing Rugged Ridge wheels.



16715.20

5-Piece Wheel Lock Set	Part #
Chrome, 1/2-20 Thread	16715.20
Black, 1/2-20 Thread	16715.21

TIRE DEFLATOR/INFLATOR

This easy to use all-in-one tire deflator and inflator has an easy-to-read gauge, release valve and clip to attach to valve stems. Attaches to most standard air hoses; can be used with most tire and wheel combinations.



Tire Deflator/Inflator	Part #
Universal	15104.55

KEEPING THE JEEP® LEGEND ALIVE

LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR JEEP
COLLECTION ON PAGE #27



VIEW THE WHOLE COLLECTION AT JEEPCOLLECTION.COM



DRIVETRAIN ENGINEERING PERFECTED

Are you looking for an axle or ring and pinion rugged enough to match your off the beaten path sense of adventure? Alloy USA® axle shafts and ring & pinions have been propelling muscle cars, trucks and four wheel drive vehicles down highways, drag strips, back roads and over the world's roughest terrain for nearly a decade. As a member of the Omix-Ada® group of companies Alloy USA® will provide the service and support you demand! Our dedicated team of engineers have developed, tested, raced and trail ridden each of our products until they were perfected. We marry the mechanics of engineering with the art of manufacturing to produce the finest in drivetrain solutions. High tensile strength 4340 Chromoly is heat-treated, tempered and induction hardened to produce these heavy-duty axles that are up to 40% stronger than stock. We use the latest splining technology to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines. The shafts are then precision CNC machined and magnaflux inspected for cracks before receiving the Alloy USA® logo and a slick black anodized or natural finish.



We take pride in engineering solutions and prove it by backing each product with an industry leading warranty. Each axle is covered by our exclusive 10-year limited warranty and each ring and pinion is covered by a 5-year limited warranty so you can drive with confidence!

THE BEST WARRANTY IN THE BUSINESS

Alloy USA® Limited Warranty

Your Alloy USA® product is covered by the Limited Warranty explained below that gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty is the only warranty Ultra Axle® LLC (the distributor/warrantor of these products) makes in connection with your purchase. Ultra Axle® LLC neither assumes nor authorizes any vendor, retailer or other person or entity to assume for it any other obligation or liability in connection with its products or Limited Warranty.

What is covered? Subject to the terms, exclusions and limitations herein and with respect only to products first sold in the United States, Ultra Axle® LLC warrants to the initial retail purchaser only that products sold under its Alloy USA® and Precision Gear® trademarks including Axle Shafts, Ring and Pinions, Installation Kits, Jeep® Overhaul Kits, Alloy USA® X Joints and Differential Covers shall be free of defects in material and workmanship for the Limited Warranty term/duration described below. This Limited Warranty shall be measured from the date of initial retail purchase, extends only to the initial retail purchaser and is not transferable. All other express or implied warranties are hereby disclaimed. Your warrantor for these parts is Ultra Axle® LLC, 460 Horizon Dr., Suite 400 Suwanee, GA 30024 (770-614-6101). Ultra Axle® reserves the right to: (a.) require proof of purchase as a condition of this Limited Warranty, (b.) make future revisions to its Limited Warranty without prior notice.

Duration of Limited Warranty by Product Line

Alloy USA®, front and rear axles- 10 Year Limited Warranty

Precision Gear® and Alloy USA® Ring and Pinions- 5 Year Limited Warranty

Jeep® Overhaul kits, Alloy USA® X Joints, Tube Seals, Differential Covers, Differential Cable Lock Kits, Wheel Spacers, Transfer Chain Kits, Yoke Conversion Kits & Hub Conversion Components - 5 Year Limited Warranty

What is not covered: Your Alloy USA®, Precision Gear® Limited Warranty does not cover damage or claims to any component, vehicle or person other than Alloy USA® or Precision Gear® parts purchased by the initial retail purchaser. Your Alloy USA®, Precision Gear® Limited Warranty does not cover damage or claims to any component, vehicle or person Ultra Axle® LLC determines to have been damaged by or subjected to:

- Installation damage, alteration, modification, misuse or failure to maintain.
- Products used in application other than those recommended in the current Alloy USA®/Precision Gear® catalog or the instructions accompanying your Alloy USA® Precision Gear® product.
- Normal wear and tear/product life deterioration, scratches or defects in product finishes (powder coating, plating, etc.) or damage due to shipping.
- Damage arising or related to non- Ultra Axle® LLC products including but not limited to any vehicle's electronic stability system, related components or other vehicle systems.
- Accidents, impact by rocks, trees, obstacles or other aspects of the use environment.
- Theft, vandalism or other intentional damage.

Remedy Limited to Repair / Replacement. The exclusive remedy provided hereunder shall, upon Ultra Axle® LLC inspection and at Ultra Axle® LLC option, be either repair or replacement of the Ultra Axle® LLC parts covered under this Limited Warranty. Customers requesting warranty consideration should first contact the independent distributor selling your part to obtain a Returned Goods Authorization number. All removal, shipping and installation costs are customer's responsibility. If a replacement part is needed before the Ultra Axle® LLC part can be returned, you must first purchase the replacement part. Then, if Ultra Axle® LLC determines the part warrantable, you will be credited the purchase price of that part.

Other Limitations - Exclusion of Damages - Your Rights Under State Law

- In consideration of the purchase price paid, neither Ultra Axle® LLC nor any independent distributor are responsible for any loss of use or time, rental costs, or for any incidental, consequential, punitive or other damages you may have or incur in connection with your vehicle or any Ultra Axle® LLC product. Your exclusive remedy for Ultra Axle® LLC parts covered hereunder is repair/replacement as described above.
- This Limited Warranty gives you specific rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state to state. For example, while all implied warranties are disclaimed herein, any implied warranty required by law is limited to the duration and other enforceable terms of Limited Warranty described above. Some states do not allow limitations of how long an implied warranty lasts and /or do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the limitations and exclusions herein may not apply to you.

© Ultra Axle® LLC Alloy USA LLC. 1.3.2010. All Rights Reserved. Jeep® is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC. Ultra Axle® LLC is an independent aftermarket vendor not affiliated with any vehicle manufacturer.

Chrysler®, Chevrolet®, Dodge®, GM®, Ford®, Jeep®, International® & other names used here are trademarks of their respective owners and are used within this publication for identification purposes only. Alloy USA® is not affiliated with these companies. The information in this catalog is believed to be correct at the time of publishing. The publisher is not responsible for any losses, direct or indirect, that are the result of any information within this publication. Alloy USA® and Precision Gear® and their corresponding logos are trademarks of Ultra Axle®, LLC. OMIX-ADA® and its corresponding logo are registered trademarks of OMIX-ADA®, Inc. ®Registered 2010, Ultra Axle®, LLC. all rights reserved.

FRONT AXLE KITS

High tensile strength 4340 Chromoly is heat-treated, tempered and induction hardened to produce these heavy-duty axles that are up to 40% stronger than stock 1040 axles. Each axle shaft is backed by Alloy USA®'s exclusive ten-year warranty! We use the latest splining technology to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines. The shafts are then precision CNC machined and magnaflux inspected for cracks before receiving a slick black anodized finish. Our front axle shaft kits include everything you need to complete the job: both passenger and drive side inner and outer axle shafts, seals, U-joints and clips.



COMPLETE INNER/OUTERS WITH U-JOINTS & CLIPS

Complete Front Axle Kits	Part #	Inner	Outer	Ring
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Dana™ 44 Grande 30-Spline Kit	12165	30	27	D44
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit ¹	12265	30	30	D44
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 27-Spline Kit	12148	27	27	D30
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit ³	12132	30	27	D30
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit w/ ARB Locker, 3.73 & Up	12132-ARB	30	27	D30
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30/30-Spline Kit (30-Spline Inners & Outers) ^{1 2 3}	12232	30	30	D30
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30/30-Spline Kit w/ ARB Locker (30-Spline Inners & Outers), 3.73 & Up ^{1 2}	12232-ARB	30	30	D30
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 27-Spline Kit (Disconnect Eliminator)	12145	27	27	D30
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 30-Spline Kit	12131	30	27	D30
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 30-Spline Kit w/ARB Locker , 3.73 & Up	12131-ARB	30	27	D30
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30/30-Spline Kit (30-Spline Inners & Outers)	12231	30	30	D30
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Grande 30/30-Spline Kit w/ ARB Locker (30-Spline Inners & Outers), 3.73 & Up ²	12231-ARB	30	30	D30
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit (Wide-Trac Kit) ³	12130	30	27	D30
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit With ARB Locker (Wide-Trac Kit), 3.73 & Up	12130-ARB	30	27	D30
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 27-Spline Kit (Wide-Trac Kit)	12142	27	27	D30
80-91 Wagoneers, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit	12174	30	30	D44
74-79 Wagoneers, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit	12171	30	30	D44
72-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit (Narrow-Trac Kit) ³	12129	30	27	D30
72-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 Grande 30-Spline Kit With ARB Locker (Narrow-Trac Kit), 3.73 & Up	12129-ARB	30	27	D30
72-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, Dana™ 30 27-Spline Kit (Narrow-Trac Kit)	12139	27	27	D30

¹ NOTE: This kit includes upgraded 30 spline bearing hub units.

² NOTE: When converting to 30 spline outer axles, 1999 and older models must use the 2000-06 Wrangler rotor (Omix 16702.05).

³ NOTE: Upgrade to 30 spline locker required.

FRONT AXLE SHAFTS



Inner Front Axle (Individual)	Part #	Ring
04-06 Wrangler Rubicon, 30-Spline, Left Side	10125	D44
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, 30-Spline, Right Side	10114	D44
97-06 Wrangler, 35-Spline, Left Side	10670	D60
97-06 Wrangler, 35-Spline, Right Side	10671	D60
87-06 Wrangler, 27-Spline, Right Side	10113	D30
87-06 Wrangler, 27-Spline, Left Side	10124	D30
87-06 Wrangler, Grande, 30-Spline, Right Side	10129	D30
87-06 Wrangler, Grande, 30-Spline, Left Side	10130	D30
84-01 Cherokee, 27-Spline, Left Side	10124	D30
84-01 Cherokee, Grande, 30-Spline, Right Side	10129	D30
84-01 Cherokee, Grande, 30-Spline, Left Side	10130	D30
82-86 CJ Models, 27-Spline, Left Side	10221	D30
80-92 Wagoneer, 30-Spline, Right Side	10123	D44
74-79 Wagoneer, 30-Spline, Right Side	10111	D44
74-79 Wagoneer, 30-Spline, Left Side	10122	D44

Outer Front Axle	Part #	Ring
97-06 Wrangler, 30-Spline	10133	D30
87-06 Wrangler, 27-Spline	10104	D30
80-92 Wagoneer, 30-Spline, Left Side	10112	D44
63-91 Wagoneers & Grand Wagoneers, Left or Right Side	10127	D44



DELUXE HUB CONVERSION KITS

The Alloy USA® Hub Conversion Kit is designed to upgrade and replace the non-serviceable wheel hubs found on 1984-06 Wrangler and Cherokees. Now you can lock and unlock your front hubs to reduce driveline strain and improve fuel economy! The Deluxe Hub Conversion kit includes a set of Rugged Ridge® Manual Locking Hubs, high tensile strength 27 spline inner and outer Alloy USA® 4340 Chromoly Axle Shafts, 1/2 ton capacity aluminum internal mounting hubs, Alloy USA® X-Joints, machined front brake rotors, bearings, seals and hardware.... everything you need to upgrade your rig and prepare it for the trail. Maximum recommended tire size is 33".

Alloy USA® Grande Hub Conversion Kits Feature:

- Better fuel economy by freewheeling in 2WD mode. Decreases tire wear since unlocked manual hubs rotate more freely.
- Includes beefy Corrosion resistant die cast aluminum Rugged Ridge® Manual Locking Hubs.



12198

Deluxe Hub Conversion with Alloy USA® Inner & Outer Axles	Part #
87-95 YJ (Eliminates Disconnects), 97-06 TJ, 84-01 XJ, Dana™ 30 Manual Locking Hub Deluxe Conversion Kit, Includes Alloy USA® Inner Axle Shafts	12198
Standard Hub Conversion without Inner Shafts	Part#
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Manual Locking Hub Conversion Kit	12195
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Manual Locking Hub Conversion Kit	12194
Service Rotor Brake For Front Hub Conversion	Part #
87-95 Wrangler, 97-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee	16702.13

GRANDE OUTER STUB UPGRADE

Grande 30 spline outer stub upgrade replaces factory 27 spline outer stub axles to 30 spline. Kit includes: (2) 30 Spline Chromoly Axle Stub Shafts, (2) 30 Spline Unit Bearings, (2) Alloy X-Joints



Grande Outer Stub Upgrade	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, 30-Spline Outer/Unit Bearing Upgrade Kit	12168
00-06 Wrangler, 30-Spline Bearing Service Unit	35400

NOTE: When converting to 30 spline outer axles, 1999 and older models must use the 00-06 Wrangler brake rotor (16702.05).

YOKE CONVERSION KITS

These great Conversion Kits allow you to convert your old strap style yoke to the newer stronger u-bolt design. Not only is the U-bolt kit stronger, it makes changing out a failed U-joint a painless process. The kit includes a new yoke, pinion nut, pinion spacer, pinion seal, u-joint and u-bolts. Alloy USA® uses premium Spicer U-joints in all their yoke kits.



YOKE CONVERSION KITS - Converts Strap To U-Bolt Design, Includes Spicer U-Joint & U-Bolts	Part #
76-81 CJ5, 76-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20	380003
72-86 CJ Models, 87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30	380001
87-93 Wrangler, 97-02 Wrangler 84-95 Cherokee, Dana™ 35	380002

MEGA-SHORT SYE YOKE

Over time, your slip yoke eliminator yoke can wear out or break. Now offered as a separate component, this Mega Short slip yoke eliminator yoke from Rugged Ridge® offers a reliable replacement.

Mega Short SYE Kit	Part #
For Rugged Ridge Mega Short SYE Kit (18676.72)	16580.67
For Rugged Ridge Mega Short SYE Kit (18676.70 & 18676.72), NP231	18676.63



FULL CIRCLE SNAP RING



Full Circle Snap Ring	Part #
Universal	99CLIP1

AXLE BEARING RETAINER



Axle Bearing Retainer	Part #
87-90, 84-89 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, Rear	16536.11

REAR AXLE KITS

High tensile strength 4140 Chromoly is heat-treated, tempered and induction hardened to produce these heavy-duty axles that are up to 35% stronger than stock 1040 axles. Alloy USA® uses the latest cold rolled splining technology, to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines. Our shafts are covered by an exclusive 10-year warranty! Rear axle shaft kits include everything you need for your installation: both passenger and drive side shafts, seals, bearings and wheel studs. Upgraded spline counts for Jeep® applications: Dana™ 35 spline upgrades from 27 splines to 30 splines. Dana™ 44 spline upgrades from 30 splines to 33 and 35 splines.



12126

AMC 20 Rear Axle Kit shown includes wheel studs & lug nuts.

AXLES WITH BEARINGS, SEALS & WHEEL STUDS

2 Axles - Bearings - Seals - Wheel Studs

	Part #	Spline	Ring
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit	12135	30	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit	12235	30	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Grande 33-Spline Kit 2	12136	33	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Grande 33-Spline Kit With ARB Locker, 3.92 & Up	12136-ARB	33	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Grande 33-Spline Kit With Detroit Locker, 3.92 & Up	12136-DET	33	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Mas Grande 35-Spline Kit 3	12137	35	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Mas Grande 35-Spline Kit With ARB Locker, 3.92 & Up	12137-ARB	35	D44
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35 27-Spline Kit	12201	27	D35
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44 30-Spline Kit	12202	30	D44
90-06 Wrangler, 90-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 27-Spline Kit, (C-clip, w/out ABS)	12200	27	D35
90-06 Wrangler, 90-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit, (C-clip, w/out ABS) 1	12134	30	D35
90-06 Wrangler, 90-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit With ARB Locker, (C-clip, w/out ABS), 3.54 & Up	12134-ARB	30	D35
90-06 Wrangler, 90-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit With Detroit Locker, (C-clip, w/out ABS), 3.54 & Up	12134-DET	30	D35
87-89 Wrangler, Cherokee 84-89, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit, (Non C-clip) 1	12133	30	D35
87-89 Wrangler, 84-89 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit With ARB Locker (Non C-clip), 3.54 & Up	12133-ARB	30	D35
87-89 Wrangler, 84-89 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Grande 30-Spline Kit With Detroit Locker (Non C-clip), 3.54 & Up	12133-DET	30	D35
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion, Wide-Trac Kit	12126	29	M20
76-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion, Narrow-Trac, Kit	12125	29	M20
76-79 CJ7, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion, Quadratrac Kit	12127	29	M20

¹ NOTE: Upgrade to 30 spline locker required.

² NOTE: Upgrade to 33 spline locker required.

³ NOTE: Upgrade to 35 spline locker required.



PERFORMANCE REAR AXLE SHAFTS

Rule #1: If it broke it needed to be upgraded. For less than the cost of an original replacement axle shaft you can upgrade to an Alloy USA® performance shaft. Each axle is heat-treated, tempered and induction hardened to have twice the tensile strength than stock and is up to 35% stronger. We use the latest splining technology, to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines.



Axle Shafts, Sold Individually. Wheel Bearings, Seals, & Wheels Studs Sold Separately	Part #	Hollander	Spline	Length	Side	Ring
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 35, RH, w/ABS & Rear Drum	21148	NA	27	29"	RH	D35
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ABS & Rear Drum	21149	NA	27	29.06"	LH	D35
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 35, RH, w/ABS & Rear Disc	21150	NA	27	29"	RH	D35
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ABS & Rear Disc	21151	NA	27	29.75"	LH	D35
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, RH, w/ABS & Rear Drum	21142	NA	30	29-3/4"	RH	D44
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, LH, w/ABS & Rear Drum	21143	NA	30	29-1/4"	LH	D44
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, RH, w/ABS & Rear Disc	21144	NA	30	29-3/8"	RH	D44
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, LH, w/ABS & Rear Disc	21145	NA	30	30-1/16"	LH	D44
03-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ Disc Brakes & ABS	21151		27	29.75"	LH	D35
99-01 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44, RH	76454-3X				RH	D44
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH	21126	2461	27	30-1/4"	RH	D35
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH	21127	2462	27	31-7/8"	LH	D35
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44, RH	21128	2703R	30	29-3/8"	RH	D44
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44, LH	21129	2703L	30	32-3/8"	LH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, LH, w/o ABS	21107	2416L	30	29-1/4"	LH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44, RH, w/o ABS	21106	2416R	30	29-1/4"	RH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Grande Dana™ 44, RH*	21112C		33	29.5"	RH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Grande Dana™ 44, LH*	21113C		33	29.25"	LH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Mas Grande Dana™ 44, RH	21202C		35	29.75"	RH	D44
97-06 Wrangler, Mas Grande Dana™ 44, LH	21203C		35	29.25"	LH	D44
97-01 Cherokee, LH/RH, Chrysler 8.25"	21118	2235	29	29-3/4"	LH/ RH	8.25"
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH, w/ ABS & Rear Disc Brakes	21122	2081R	27	29-1/8"	RH	D35
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ ABS & Rear Disc Brakes	21123	2081L	27	30-9/16"	LH	D35
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44, RH, w/ ABS & Rear Disc Brakes	21124	2232R	30	29-1/4"	RH	D44
94-98 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 44, LH, w/ ABS & Rear Disc Brakes	21125	2232L	30	30-1/4"	LH	D44
93-02 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH, w/ ABS & Drum	21140	1832R	27	29"	RH	D35
93-02 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ ABS & Drum	21141	1832L	27	30-5/8"	LH	D35
91-01 Cherokee, Grande Dana™ 35, RH, w/out ABS	21110		30	29.12"	RH	D35
91-96 Cherokee, LH/RH, Chrysler 8.25"	21116	1831	27	29-3/4"	LH/ RH	8.25"
90-01 Cherokee, Grande Dana™ 35, LH, w/out ABS	21111		30	30.562"	LH	D35
90-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH, w/o ABS	21120	1797R	27	29-1/16"	RH	D35
90-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH, w/o ABS	21121	1797L	27	30-9/16"	LH	D35

PERFORMANCE REAR AXLE SHAFTS CONT'D

Axle Shafts, Sold Individually.
Wheel Bearings, Seals, & Wheels Studs Sold Separately

	Part #	Hollander	Spline	Length	Side	Ring
90-06 Wrangler, Grande Dana™ 35, RH, w/out ABS	21110		30	29.12"	RH	D35
90-06 Wrangler, Grande Dana™ 35, LH, w/out ABS	21111		30	30.562"	LH	D35
90-92 Wrangler, 90-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH, w/ ABS	21138	NA	27	29.04"	RH	D35
90-92 Wrangler, 90-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH, w/ ABS	21139	NA	27	30.54"	LH	D35
87-89 Wrangler, 84-89 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, RH, w/o ABS	21136	1799R	27	28.94"	RH	D35
87-89 Wrangler, 84-89 Cherokee, Dana™ 35, LH, 27 Spline w/o ABS	21137	1799L	27	30.35"	LH	D35
84-90 Cherokee, Grande Dana™ 35, RH, w/out C-Clip	21108		30	28.799"	RH	D35
84-90 Cherokee, Grande Dana™ 35, LH, w/ C-Clip	21109		30	30.354"	LH	D35
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style RH, Wide-Trac	21134	NA	29	31-9/16"	RH	M20
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style LH, Wide-Trac	21135	NA	29	28-9/16"	LH	M20
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion RH, Wide-Trac	21103	NA	29	28-7/16"	RH	M20
82-86 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion LH, Wide-Trac	21102	NA	29	25.19"	LH	M20
76-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style RH, Narrow-Trac	21130	NA	29	29"	RH	M20
76-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style LH, Narrow-Trac	21131	NA	29	26-1/4"	LH	M20
76-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion RH, Narrow-Trac	21101	NA	29	23.06"	RH	M20
76-83 CJ5, 76-81 CJ7 & CJ8, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion LH, Narrow-Trac	21100	NA	29	26.03"	LH	M20
76-82 CJ5 & CJ7, Dana™ 44, Rear	21119C			24.87"		D44
76-79 CJ7, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style RH, Quadratrac	21132	NA	29	22"	RH	M20
76-79 CJ7, AMC 20, 2-Piece OE Style LH, Quadratrac	21133	NA	29	33-1/2"	LH	M20
76-79 CJ7, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion RH, Quadratrac	21104	NA	29	19"	RH	M20
76-79 CJ7, AMC 20, 1-Piece Conversion LH, Quadratrac	21105	NA	29	30-7/16"	LH	M20
72-75 CJ5, Dana™ 44, LH/RH, 30-Spline	21147	NA	30	24-3/4"	LH/RH	D44
Dana™ 60, Semi-Float	21114C		35	29.5"		D60
Dana™ 60, Semi-Float	21115C		35	29.25"		D60
Dana™ 60, Semi-Float, Dual Bolt Pattern	21214C		35	31.5"		D60
Dana™ 60, Semi-Float	21215C		35	31.25"		D60

*Requires 33-spline carrier upgrade

AXLE TUBE SEALS

Keep water, mud and debris from entering your front axle housing. These CNC machined aluminum housings feature two seals to provide double protection from the mud and dirt.



Axle Tube Seals	Red	Black
87-06 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, 93-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 30*	11102	11103
87-06 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, 93-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 30 or 44 front axle**	11105	11106

* Will not fit 87-95 Wranglers with O.E. front disconnect axle. Must upgrade to one piece axle. Will not fit Grande 30 spine axles. For 27 Spline applications only.

** Will not fit 87-95 Wranglers with O.E. front disconnect axle. Must upgrade to 1 pc 30 spline grand axle. For use with all grande 30 spline axle upgrades & Rubicon Dana™ 44's.

Replacement Inner Seals	Part #
For 11102 & 11103	11108
For 11105 & 11106	11109

RING & PINIONS

These affordable high strength gear sets come in all the popular ratios to satisfy everyone's gearing needs. Oversized tires require higher ring & pinion ratios to restore performance. Made from high quality 8620 forgings and Gleason gear cutting technology, these gears are made to last. Complete installation kits are available separately to complete the job. Exclusive 5-year warranty. Available in 3.73, 4.10, 4.56, 4.88 and 5.13 ratios.



Ring & Pinions	Ratio	Part #	Ring & Pinions	Ratio	Part #
FRONT			REAR		
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Front/Rear Dana™ 44	4.88	D44488X	03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Front/Rear Dana™ 44	4.88	D44488X
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Front/Rear Dana™ 44	5.13	D44513X	03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Front/Rear Dana™ 44	5.13	D44513X
97-06 Wrangler, Front Dana™ 30 (Short)	3.73	D30373TJ	97-06 Wrangler, Rear Dana™ 44	3.73	D44373
97-06 Wrangler, Front Dana™ 30 (Short)	4.10	D30410TJ	97-06 Wrangler, Rear Dana™ 44	4.10	D44410
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 (Short)	4.56	D30456TJ	97-06 Wrangler, Rear Dana™ 44	4.56	D44456
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 (Short)	4.88	D30488TJ	97-06 Wrangler, Rear Dana™ 44	4.88	D44488
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Reverse	3.73	D30373R	97-06 Wrangler, Rear Dana™ 44	5.13	D44513
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Reverse	4.10	D30410R	91-01 Cherokee, Chrysler 8.25"	3.55	C83/355
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Reverse	4.56	D30456R	87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Rear	3.73	D35373
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Reverse	4.88	D30488R	87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Rear	4.10	D35410
72-86 CJ Models, Dana™ 30, Front	3.73	D30373	87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Rear	4.56	D35456
72-86 CJ Models, Dana™ 30, Front	4.10	D30410	87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Rear	4.88	D35488
72-86 CJ Models, Dana™ 30, Front	4.56	D30456	76-86 CJ Models, AMC 20	3.73	AMC373
72-86 CJ Models, Dana™ 30, Front	4.88	D30488	76-86 CJ Models, AMC 20	4.10	AMC410
			76-86 CJ Models, AMC 20	4.56	AMC456
			76-86 CJ Models, AMC 20	4.88	AMC488

MASTER INSTALLATION & OVERHAUL KITS

These great kits offer all the components you will need to complete your differential rebuild or ring & pinion installation. Complete with bearings, pinion seals, pinion shims, crush sleeve, pinion nut, ring gear bolts and marking compound.

*2012 and up models may require an aftermarket programmer to sync the new gear ratio to the transmission controller



Master Installation & Overhaul Kit	Part #
03-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Dana™ 44 Front/Rear	352045
00-04 Grand Cherokee, After 3/29/00, Dana™ 44, Rear	352063
99-04 Grand Cherokee, Dana™ 35, Rear	352061
99-00 Grand Cherokee, Before 3/29/00, Dana™ 44, Rear	352062
99-04 Grand Cherokee, After 3/29/00, Dana™ 44, Rear	352034
97-06 Wrangler, 92-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Front	352031
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Rear	352033
93-98 Grand Cherokee	352049
93-98 Grand Cherokee	352031
91-01 Grand Cherokee, Chrysler 8.25, Rear	352064
87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Front	352032
87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Dana™ 35 Rear	352049
72-86 CJ Models, AMC Model 20	352025
72-75 CJ Models, Dana™ 44 Rear	352033
93-98 Grand Cherokee	352031

RING & PINION KITS

Alloy USA® complete ring & pinion kits contain all of the necessary components to regear your rig and do it right! Larger tires look great but often cause serious decreases in overall performance. You likely need to upgrade your gears to a ratio that will restore that lost performance and drivability to your Jeep. Alloy USA ring and pinions are engineered of high-quality 8620 steel to stand up to the relentless abuse that off-road driving subjects them to. Each kit comes complete with matched front and rear ring & pinion sets with all the bearings, seals, shims, crush sleeve, marking compound, RTV sealer and ring gear bolts for a full installation. Best of all, Alloy USA ring and pinion sets are backed by the Alloy USA 10-year limited warranty.

Ring & Pinion Kits	Ratio	Part #
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 35 Rear	3.73	360022
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 35 Rear	4.10	360023
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 35 Rear	4.56	360024
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 35 Rear	4.88	360025
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	3.73	360027
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	4.10	360028
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	4.56	360029
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 30 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	4.88	360030
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	4.10	360031
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	3.73	360032
97-06 Wrangler, Dana™ 44 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	4.56	360033
97-06 Wrangler Rubicon, Dana™ 44 Front & Dana™ 44 Rear	5.13	360035



DANA™ 44 DRIVESHAFT U-JOINT

Dana™ 44 Driveshaft U-Joint	Part #
04-06 Wrangler	16585.07



REPLACEMENT U-JOINTS

Direct OE replacement



Description	Part #
1310-1330 Conversion U-Joint, 94-97 Wrangler for CV Driveshaft	5-134X

FRONT AXLE X-JOINT

Cold Forged & Serviceable

Now a serviceable U-joint for Dana™ 44 applications is available to you. Replace your 760X U-joint with Alloy USA's new X-joint!

Front Axle X-Joint	Part #
Heavy Duty X-joint, Complete U-joint With Bearings (760 Style) Replaces 5-297X/5-760X	11500



HD DIFFERENTIAL COVERS

Indestructible! You won't break these covers, we guarantee it. Made from either 3/8" cast steel or 5/16" stamped steel, painted black inside and out, these heavy-duty covers are designed to protect your differential and all its working parts for as long as you own your vehicle. These indestructible covers have been ".44 caliber tested" - if they can take a bullet at point blank range (don't try this at home!), they can take all that the trail has to offer. Available for most popular Dana™ differential types and include extra reinforcement protection for the fill plug area. All mounting hardware and instructions are included for ease of installation.

CAST



STAMPED



Differential Covers	Cast Steel	Stamped Steel
HD AMC 20	11205	-
HD Dana™ 30	11206	11200
HD Dana™ 35	11201	-
HD Dana™ 44	11202	-
HD Dana™ 60	11207	11203

DIFFERENTIAL CABLE LOCK KITS

The Alloy USA® Differential Cable Lock Kit is a permanent replacement for the failure prone OE vacuum disconnect system. The kit allows you to engage and lock the front axle from inside the cab. A 1inch pull of the cable ensures you will have four wheel drive when you need it for as long as the transfer case is engaged. The Differential Cable Lock Kit is more cost effective and easier to install than a locker or posi-trac system. Backed by a three year warranty.



Differential Cable Lock Kits & Components

	Part #
Shift Fork, Cast Iron, 87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Front Axle, for use w/ Alloy USA or Posi Lok Differential Cable Lock Kit	450100
Differential Cable Lock Kit, 87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Front Axle, for 3-6" Lift	450900
Differential Cable Lock Kit, 87-95 Wrangler, 84-91 Cherokee, Dana™ 30 Front Axle, for 3-6" Lift	450920
Permanent Differential Lock Kit, 87-95 Wrangler, 87-95 Cherokee, Dana™ 44 & Dana™ 60 Axle	451100

For Truck applications see page #148

WHEEL SPACERS & ADAPTORS

- Moves your wheels out to help fit wider tires-creates extra stability.
- Hub centric design to assure wheel balance.
- Constructed of durable 6061T6 aluminum for long life, extra strength and corrosion resistance.
- Available in 1.25" to 1.5" widths for today's most popular wheel sizes.
- Each pair includes pre-installed grade 8 wheel studs, 10 lug nuts and thread locker.
- Wheel adaptors convert current bolt patterns to alternate bolt patterns for use with different wheels.
- Wheel Spacers and Wheel adaptors are sold in pairs.



Wheel Spacer	Width	Bolt Pattern	Part #
87-06 Wrangler	1.25"	5 on 4.5"	11301
84-01 Cherokee	1.25"	5 on 4.5"	11301
99-04 Grand Cherokee	1.25"	5 on 5"	11303
05-10 Grand Cherokee	1.75"	5 on 5"	11304
06-10 Commander	1.75"	5 on 5"	11304
45-86 CJ Models	1.25"	5 on 5.5"	11302

Wheel Adaptor	Width	Conversion	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, Pair	1.25"	5 on 4.5" to 5 on 5.5"	11310

HD BALL JOINT KITS

You know that the factory ball joints are just fine for the factory set up, but who drives around in a factory stock Jeep® anymore? When you are adding larger tires and therefore more stress on the components, the stock ball joints tend to fail prematurely. The Alloy USA® heavy duty ball joints were designed for vehicles with lift kits and larger than factory tires to eliminate the stock weak points and make improvements that will help the off-road enthusiast.

No nylon inserts to wear out.

HD Ball Joint Kits, 4 Piece Kit

	Part #
87-06 Wranglers & 84-98 Cherokee	11801
99-04 Grand Cherokee	11800
72-86 CJ Models & 74-91 SJ Models	11802



BALL JOINT BOOT

Ball joint boot is made from wear resistant flexible polyurethane and resists rips and tears

CROWN PRESSURE PLATE SAE 4120 - CARBURIZED

Carburized - The core of the material retains its bulk properties, while the outside is significantly hardened to reduce wear and tear on the part. This makes the grade of steel an excellent material for such uses as gears, piston pins and crankshafts and now Ball Joints.



BALL STUD

SAE 4140 - OIL QUENCHED AND TEMPERED

Note: When oil quenched and tempered, 4140 chromoly alloy becomes almost twice as strong as standard 4140 steel.

Spiral grooved channels insure grease flows to all surface areas of ball joint.



HOUSING BODY

SAE 4120 - CARBURIZED

Carburized - The core of the material retains its bulk properties, while the outside is significantly hardened to reduce wear and tear on the part. This makes the grade of steel an excellent material for such uses as gears, piston pins and crankshafts and now Ball Joints.

WHEEL STUDS

Wheel Studs & Kits	Part #
1/2 x 20" Thread, 1.5", High Performance, Screw in	99STUD1
1/2 x 20" Thread, 2", High Performance, Screw in	
1/2 x 20" Thread, 87-00 Wrangler, Press in	99STUD3
12mm x 1.5 Thread w/ .509 Knurl Diameter, Universal	99STUD5
1/2 x 20" Thread w/ .609 Knurl, 87-00 Wrangler, 5-piece Kit	1301
7/16 x 20" Tread w/ .460 Knurl, 74-91 Grand Wagoneer, 5-piece Kit	1304

SLOTTED BRAKE ROTORS

Alloy USA slotted & drilled brake rotors improve braking performance right out of the box. Slotted & drilled for maximum cooling! Slotted rotors improve brake pad bite & reduce brake fade.



Slotted Brake Rotors	Part #
90-99 Wrangler, 90-99 Cherokee (4WD Only), Disc Brake Rotor, Front	11350
00-06 Wrangler, 00-01 Cherokee, Disc Brake Rotor, Front	11351
02-07 Liberty, 03-06 Wrangler, Disc Brake Rotor, Rear	11352

TRANSFER CASE SLIP YOKE ELIMINATOR KIT

This kit is a MUST if you installed a 2" or taller suspension lift in your 1988-2006 Wrangler (not needed for body lifted Jeeps). The kit fits all 1988 and up NP 231 transfer cases. A Slip Yoke Eliminator Kit (SYE) will eliminate the need to drop your transfer case in order to avoid drive train vibrations that are caused by taller suspension lift. The purpose of this kit is to replace the slip yoke portion of the NP 231 with a fixed yoke and CV-style drive shaft assembly. This reduces drive shaft angle, improves bearing & U-joint life, reduces driveline vibrations. It also has a shorter and stronger main shaft design with improved oiling. Will not work with cable driven speedometers. Not for use with Rubicon models.



Transfer Case Slip Yoke Eliminator Kit	Part #
88-06 Wrangler, 88-01 Cherokee Slip Yoke Eliminator (with NP231 transfer case) *, Kit	11400
Pinion Yoke	18676.61
Oil Seal	18676.62
Hardware Kit	18676.64
Yoke Nut	16584.03

⚠ WARNING:

WARNING: OEM slip yokes on 1988-2006 Jeep® Wrangler are not suitable for use with 2" or taller Rugged Ridge™ or other vendors' suspension lifts. Failure of slip yoke may result in damage to transfer case and/or loss of vehicle control. Use of this slip yoke eliminator kit is required for all suspension lifts 2" or taller. See additional product safety information and WARNINGS at back of catalog.

TRANSFER CASE CHAIN

If you're servicing your transfer case and your OE chain has more than 60,000 miles on it, it is time for a replacement. Why replace your chain when can upgrade it? Our advanced Round Pin technology allows the chain to double back on itself and offer greater articulation than the standard rocker pin design. We use high tensile strength steel to ensure that your TC chain endures peak loads under heavy operating conditions repeatedly over time.



Transfer Case Chain	Part #
87-06 Wrangler, 84-01 Cherokee, 93-97 Grand Cherokee, NP231 and NP233, 1" Width w/ 30 Links	11650
76-79 CJ7 w/ Automatic Transmission, Quadratrac Transfer Case Chain, 2 5/8" Width w/ 48 Links	11651

SPEEDOMETER O-RING



Description	Part #
Speedometer O-ring	18760.37



SPEEDOMETER GEARS



Application	Part #
Speedometer, 26 Teeth, Short	18760.01
Speedometer, 26 Teeth, Long	18760.02
Speedometer, 27 Teeth, Short	18760.03
Speedometer, 27 Teeth, Long	18760.04
Speedometer, 28 Teeth, Short	18760.05
Speedometer, 28 Teeth, Long	18760.06
Speedometer, 29 Teeth, Short	18760.07
Speedometer, 29 Teeth, Long	18760.08
Speedometer, 30 Teeth, Short	18760.09
Speedometer, 30 Teeth, Long	18760.10
Speedometer, 31 Teeth, Short	18760.11
Speedometer, 31 Teeth, Long	18760.12
Speedometer, 32 Teeth, Short	18760.13
Speedometer, 32 Teeth, Long	18760.14
Speedometer, 33 Teeth, Short	18760.15
Speedometer, 33 Teeth, Long	18760.16
Speedometer, 34 Teeth, Short	18760.17
Speedometer, 34 Teeth, Long	18760.18

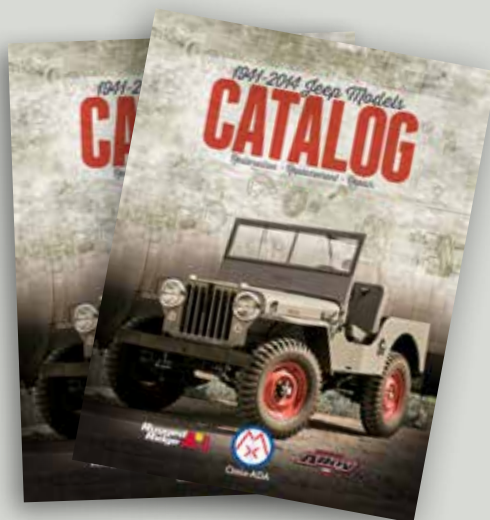
Application	Part #
Speedometer, 35 Teeth, Short	18760.19
Speedometer, 35 Teeth, Long	18760.20
Speedometer, 36 Teeth, Short	18760.21
Speedometer, 36 Teeth, Long	18760.22
Speedometer, 37 Teeth, Short	18760.23
Speedometer, 37 Teeth, Long	18760.24
Speedometer, 38 Teeth, Short	18760.25
Speedometer, 38 Teeth, Long	18760.26
Speedometer, 39 Teeth, Short	18760.27
Speedometer, 39 Teeth, Long	18760.28
Speedometer, 40 Teeth, Short	18760.29
Speedometer, 40 Teeth, Long	18760.30
Speedometer, 41 Teeth, Short	18760.31
Speedometer, 41 Teeth, Long	18760.32
Speedometer, 42 Teeth, Short	18760.33
Speedometer, 42 Teeth, Long	18760.34
Speedometer, 43 Teeth, Short	18760.35
Speedometer, 43 Teeth, Long	18760.36

LOOKING FOR RESTORATION PARTS?

WE GOT YOU COVERED.

Whether you're fixing dents, fighting rust or you bought someone else's unfinished Jeep® project (yes that does happen), Omix-ADA® has all of the Jeep parts you need to make your build a happy build and create the Jeep of your dreams. Sometimes we have to start with a complete new body tub to get your project going with a solid base. This will help you enjoy your Jeep in years to come.

Visit www.Omix-ADA.com to download or request our restoration catalog.



TRUCK

ACCESSORIES



***Rugged
Ridge*** 

At Rugged Ridge®, we're not just Jeep® people—we speak Trucks too! That's why we offer a line of truck parts and accessories for your Ford® Chevrolet, Dodge/RAM, Nissan, or Toyota. Whether you're looking to add style, function, or both, we can help you upgrade your truck with cutting edge accessories on the market from floor liners, fender flares and bull bars, to ring and pinions, axle shafts, and LED light combinations. Rugged Ridge has got you covered from top to bottom so you can buy with confidence as you follow that unmarked trail, conquer new terrain, and test the limits! Now, let's put the pedal to the metal!

TRUCK CONSOLES

Our truck consoles keep your valuables out of sight while providing a comfortable arm rest and drink holder. The armrest in the contractor console folds forward exposing an oversized 8.5 inch x 11 inch writing area. It is secured by reinforced hinges and a lid support that holds the writing surface steady. Our consoles feature a storage compartment, perfect for tools, CDs, paperwork, cell phones, children's toys, etc. Oversized dual adjustable cup holders secure different sizes cups and bottles. A special bottom mount strap allows for center seat belt mounting.

Recovery Accessories ▲

	Part #
Contractor Console, Charcoal	33102.09
Truck Bench Seat Console, Charcoal	33101.09

▲ WARNING: Calif. Residents: See Prop. 65 Warning on Page. 2



33102.09



Adjustable cup holders



CD Organizer & Storage



33101.09



TRUCK FENDER FLARES

81630.02

Get that aggressive off road look with the Rugged Ridge® All Terrain Fender Flare! These flares feature a stylish design while protecting your vehicles paint from flying rocks and mud. Constructed of durable UV treated ABS with a slight texture, these paintable flares provide a great look while being able to handle whatever nature throws at them. Each All Terrain Flare is designed to fit factory mounting points with durable rust proof stainless fasteners. Backed by an industry leading 5 year limited warranty, All Terrain Flares will really set you apart from the crowd!



81630.50

Rugged Ridge

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Fender Flares

Part #

CHEVY & GMC

07-11 Chevy 1500, 2500HD, 3500HD	81630.20
14-15 Chevy Silverado 1500 Short Bed	81630.21
14-15 Chevy Silverado 1500 Long Bed	81630.22

RAM

02-08 Ram 1500, 2500, 3500	81630.40
09-12 Ram 1500	81630.42
10-14 Ram 2500 & 3500	81630.43

FORD

99-07 Ford F-250, F-350, F-450	81630.01
08-10 F-250, F-350, F-450 SD	81630.02
04-08 Ford F-150	81630.03
09-14 Ford F-150	81630.04
11-14 Ford Super Duty	81630.05

TOYOTA

07-13 Toyota Tundra	81630.50
---------------------	----------



81630.03



81630.21

DIFFERENTIAL CABLE LOCK KITS

The Alloy USA® Differential Cable Lock Kit is a permanent replacement for the failure prone OE vacuum disconnect system. The kit allows you to engage and lock the front axle from inside the cab. A 1 inch pull of the cable ensures you will have four wheel drive when you need it for as long as the transfer case is engaged. The Differential Cable Lock Kit is more cost effective and easier to install than a locker or posi-trac system.



APPLICATION	Part #
Differential Cable Lock Kit, With D44 or D60 Axle, Dodge 1500 1994-2001, 2500 1994-2004	450400
Differential Cable Lock Kit, Dodge Ramcharger 85-93	450450
Differential Cable Lock Kit, GM 83-99 S/T 10 & 15	450500
Differential Cable Lock Kit, GM 88-98 1500 / 2500 6-Lug	450600
Differential Cable Lock Kit, Ford F150 97-03 4X4	450750
Differential Cable Lock Kit, GM 88-98 2500 / 3500 8-Lug	450800
Differential Permanent Cable Lock Kit, GM 88-98 1500 / 2500 6-LUG, 88-98 1500 / 2500 8-Lug	451000
Differential Permanent Cable Lock Kit, Dodge W/ D44 or D60 1500 94-01, 2500 94-04	451100
Shift Fork for Differential Cable Lock Kit	450100

HOOD BUG DEFLECTOR



Hood Bug Deflectors, Matte Black	Part #
CHEVY & GMC	
00-06 Chevy Pickup & SUV	81348.01
05-07 Chevy Silverado LD/HD	81348.02
07-13 Chevy Silverado LD	81348.03
11-13 Chevy Silverado HD	81348.04
03-06 Chevy Pickup & SUV	81348.05
07-14 Chevy Avalanche, Suburban & Tahoe	81348.10
99-07 GMC Pickup & SUV	81348.06
07-13 GMC Sierra Pickup	81348.07
11-14 GMC Sierra HD	81348.08
07-14 GMC Yukon & Yukon XL	81348.09
RAM	
02-05 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81348.11
02-08 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81348.12
09-14 Ram 1500 Pickup	81348.13
09-14 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81348.14

Hood Bug Deflectors, Matte Black	Part #
FORD	
09-14 Ford F-150 Pickup	81348.15
04-08 Ford F-150 Pickup	81348.16
08-10 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup	81348.17
11-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup	81348.18
99-07 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup	81348.19
TOYOTA	
05-11 Toyota Tacoma	81348.20
12-14 Toyota Tacoma	81348.21
07-09 Toyota Tundra	81348.22
00-06 Toyota Tundra	81348.23



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

FRONT & REAR WINDOW VISORS

Let the fresh air in and keep the rain out with this pair of front window visors from Rugged Ridge®. These visors feature a durable scratch resistant 2mm thick acrylic and a low profile design for a precise fit. These matte black visors offer a stylish look for the exterior of your Jeep while helping to channel airflow over your Jeep to reduce wind noise when the windows are open, for a quiet and comfortable ride. Attaches using double-sided automotive grade adhesive tape.

Window Visors Kits, Matte Black	Part #
CHEVY & GMC	
00-06 Tahoe & Yukon	81349.51
99-07 GM Pickup & SUV	81349.52
RAM	
02-08 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81349.53
09-14 Ram 1500 Quad Cab Pickup	81349.54
FORD	
09-14 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.55
04-08 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.56
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Tape	81349.57
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Channel	81349.58
TOYOTA	
05-13 Toyota Tacoma Double Cab	81349.59
07-14 Toyota Tundra Crew Max	81349.61
04-06 Toyota Tundra Double Cab	81349.62

81349.53



81349.05



81349.91



Front Window Visors, Matte Black	Part #
CHEVY & GMC	
00-06 Tahoe & Yukon	81349.01
99-07 GM Pickup & SUV	81349.02
RAM	
02-08 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81349.03
09-14 Ram 1500 Quad Cab Pickup	81349.04
FORD	
09-14 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.05
04-08 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.06
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Tape	81349.07
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Channel	81349.08
TOYOTA	
05-13 Toyota Tacoma Double Cab	81349.09
05-13 Toyota Tacoma Regular Cab	81349.10
07-14 Toyota Tundra Crew Max	81349.11
04-06 Toyota Tundra Double Cab	81349.12

Rear Window Visors, Matte Black

Part #

CHEVY & GMC	
00-06 Tahoe & Yukon	81349.81
99-07 GM Pickup & SUV	81349.82
RAM	
02-08 Ram 2500 & 3500 Pickup	81349.83
09-14 Ram 1500 Quad Cab Pickup	81349.84
FORD	
09-14 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.85
04-08 Ford F-150 Crew Cab Pickup	81349.86
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Tape	81349.87
99-14 Ford F-250SD - F-550SD Pickup, Channel	81349.88
TOYOTA	
05-13 Toyota Tacoma Double Cab	81349.89
07-14 Toyota Tundra Crew Max	81349.91
04-06 Toyota Tundra Double Cab	81349.92

X-CLAMPS & LED LIGHTS

The X-Clamp from Rugged Ridge® features an innovative and unique adjustment which allows mounting to tubes ranging from 1.25 to 3 inches. Rotate the X-Clamp to fit your tube and pivot the mounting bracket to the desired position. Perfect for mounting off-road accessories including lights and cameras. Patent No. 9,145,084

- Extremely versatile mounting system allows accessories to be mounted anywhere you have tubing!
- Rugged die cast aluminum construction
- Mounts lights, antennas, cameras, to tubes ranging from 1.25"-3" (available in two sizes, 1.25"-2" and 2.25"-3")
- Available in durable silver, black and textured black



FEATURING PIVOTAL FIT TECHNOLOGY™

NOW AVAILABLE FOR 1.25-2 INCH BARS!



BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
MINIMUM 5 YEAR WARRANTY

X-Clamps & LED Light Kits	Black	Silver	Textured Black NEW
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Single	11030.01	11030.10	11030.40
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", Pair	11030.02	11030.11	11030.41
X-Clamp, 2.25-3", 3pc	11030.03	11030.12	11030.42
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.04	15210.13	15210.93
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.05	15210.14	15210.94
X-Clamp Kit, 2.25-3", 3 Piece with 3 Round LED Lights	15210.06	15210.15	15210.95
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single	11031.01	11031.10	11031.20
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair	11031.02	11031.11	11031.21
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", 3 Piece	11031.03	11031.12	11031.22
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Single with 1 Round LED Light	15210.24	15210.34	15210.40
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", Pair with 2 Round LED Lights	15210.25	15210.35	15210.41
X-Clamp Kit, 1.25-2", 3 Piece with 3 Round LED Lights	15210.26	15210.36	15210.42

CARGO SOLUTIONS

Cargo Solutions	Part #
Receiver Rack	7700
Roof Top Storage System, Tapered	12111.01
Roof Top Storage Bag, 39x32x18	12110.01
Roof Top Storage Bag, 54x48x20	12110.02
Tailgate Net, Black, Small/Medium Trucks	33150.01
Tailgate Net, Black, Full Size Trucks	33150.02



MANUAL LOCKING HUBS

Rugged Ridge® Manual Locking Hubs are unanimously recognized as the world's toughest hubs by our thousands of satisfied customers worldwide. Brute strength matters, that is why the bodies of our hubs are crafted from impact resistant nodular iron, and feature a corrosion resistant die cast aluminum cap. Our hubs deliver better 4WD performance (when locked) and improved fuel economy in 2WD (when unlocked) than automatic hubs. Purchasing a set of premium manual hubs is more cost effective than servicing your worn factory hubs.



Year	Make	Model	Spline Count	Bolt Count	Part #
69-87	Chevrolet/GMC	1/2 Ton Pickup Truck*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
77-87	Chevrolet/GMC	3/4 Ton Pickup Truck*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
76-91	Chevrolet/GMC	1 Ton Pickup Truck**	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
42-56	Dodge	WC50 & WC60 Power Wagons			15001.08
87-89	Dodge	Raider			15001.43
69-75	Dodge/Chrysler	1/2 Ton Pickup Truck & Ramcharger*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
80-93	Dodge/Chrysler	1/2 Ton Pickup Truck & Ramcharger*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
80-93	Dodge/Chrysler	3/4 Ton Pickup Truck & Ramcharger*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
90-93	Dodge/Chrysler	3/4 Ton Pickup Truck	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
90-93	Dodge/Chrysler	1 Ton Pickup Truck w/ Dana 60	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
00-08	Dodge	Pickup Truck 1 Ton w/ Dana 70	35		15001.97
59-86	Ford	F100 1/2 Ton*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
59-96	Ford	F100 1/2 Ton*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
59-75	Ford	F250 3/4 Ton w/ Dana 44*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
78-86	Ford	F250 3/4 Ton w/ Dana 44*	19	Internal Mt.	15001.18
78-96	Ford	F250 3/4 Ton w/ Dana 60	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
76-97	Ford	F350 1 Ton	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
99-04	Ford	F450 & F350 Super Duty, Single Rear Wheel	30	Internal Mt.	15001.39
98-00	Ford	Ranger	27	Internal Mt.	15001.70
90-97	Ford	Ranger	27	Internal Mt.	15001.65
83-89	Ford	Ranger	27	5	15001.67
99-04	Ford	Pickup Truck 1 Ton w/ Dana 70	35		15001.97
86-93	Nissan	Pickup Truck	27	6	15001.29
90-94	Nissan	Patrol	31	6	15001.45
90-01	Nissan	Frontier V6	28	6	15001.61
76-85	Toyota	Pickup Truck	30	6	15001.21
86-00	Toyota	Pickup Truck, T100	26	6	15001.13
95-00	Toyota	Tacoma***	26	6	15001.13

* Some models converting from automatic hubs may require service kit for installation

** All Chevrolet pickup trucks built in 1988 were equipped with an automatic hub system which cannot be converted

*** Replaces OE manual hubs

Service Kits for Locking Hubs	Part #	Conversion Kit for Locking Hubs	Part #
Service Kit for 15001.65	15002.65	Conversion Kit for 90-97 Ford Ranger, 90-94 Ford Explorer, 90-94 Mazda Navajo & 94-97 Mazda B-Series Pickups	15003.65
Service Kit for 15001.18	15002.18		

THE ONLY FLOOR LINER WITH PATENTED DEEP TREAD TECHNOLOGY™!

Injection Molded Soft compound creates a better fit for the small variations in individual vehicles

Chevron shaped raised pattern channels water and dirt away from shoes & clothing.

High perimeter wall provides maximum protection & water retention

3/8" Tread is 2-3 times the tread height of regular vacuum formed liners

Rolled reinforced edges provide added strength & finished look

Exclusive self sealing floor hook attachment keeps moisture out while securing the liner (where applicable)

Floor Liners Designed with Safety in Mind

- Perfectly contoured to your vehicle's floor for precise, secure fit & protection
- Nibbed bottoms and floor hook keeps liners safely in place
- Exclusive self sealing floor hook attachment keeps moisture out while securing the liner (where applicable)

Nibbed Bottoms



WARNING

Unsecured front liners may shift, restricting pedal movement which may lead to loss of control. TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY: Replace vehicle's floor anchor if damaged. Do not stack or use other liners or movable carpet under your Onix® liner. Read and follow all instructions and other warnings included with this product and within your vehicle owner's manual.

WARNING

California Prop. 65
These products contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION



ALL TERRAIN FLOOR LINERS

These floor liners are a totally new concept that combines all the best features of a deep rib floor mat and the 'old style' liners. Precision engineering using state of the art technology ensures an exact fit to the shape and contour of your vehicle's floor. The deeply molded chevron-shape tread pattern channels dirt, mud and snow away from the driver to keep shoes and pant legs clean. It also contains the movement and sloshing around of any trapped water. The high perimeter wall offers a large footprint and maximum interior protection and containment. Unlike ordinary liners that utilize an inconsistent vacuum thermoform process and slippery lower grade plastic these liners are high pressure injection molded from OE-quality thermoplastic that looks and feels like rubber and provides a nonslip surface. Raised ribs on the bottom provide maximum retention and keep the liner in place. The unique self-sealing floor hook attachment feature helps to prevent dirt and moisture from getting through. Easy to remove and clean. Simply hose them off and go! The mat actually reseals itself around the hook!

Patents D627,285 & 8,163,369.



Available in black, tan and grey!



CHEVY SILVERADO 1500 CREW CAB



Part# 83901.04 & 83951.14

RAM 1500 QUAD CAB



Part# 84903.05 & 84953.10



YEAR	MAKE/MODEL	FRONT FLOOR LINER			CUSTOM REAR			NOTES
		Black	Tan	Grey	Black	Tan	Grey	
CHEVROLET								
02-06	AVALANCHE	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
07-14	AVALANCHE	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
99-06	SILVERADO 1500 EXT CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
99-06	SILVERADO 1500 CREW CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
07-13	SILVERADO 1500 REG CAB ~	82901.21	83901.21	84901.21	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
07-14	SILVERADO 1500 EXT CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.11	83951.11	84951.11	-
07-13	SILVERADO 1500 CREW CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
14-16	SILVERADO 1500 REG CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
14-16	SILVERADO 1500 DOUBLE CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
14-16	SILVERADO 1500 CREW CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	82951.14	83951.14	84951.14	-
99-06	SILVERADO 2500/3500 EXT CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
01-06	SILVERADO 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
07-14	SILVERADO 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
15-16	SILVERADO 2500/3500 REG CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
15-16	SILVERADO 2500/3500 DBLE CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
15-16	SILVERADO 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	82951.14	83951.14	84951.14	-
00-06	SUBURBAN	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	-	-	-	-
07-14	SUBURBAN	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	-	-	-	-
15-16	SUBURBAN	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
00-06	TAHOE	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	-	-	-	-
07-14	TAHOE	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	-	-	-	-
15-16	TAHOE	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
09-17	TRAVERSE	82901.03	83901.03	84901.03	82951.12	83951.12	84951.12	Universal rear does not fit
15-16	COLORADO CREW CAB	82901.31	-	-	82951.15	-	-	-
15-16	COLORADO EXT CAB	82901.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
DODGE								
07-12	CALIBER	12920.30	13920.30	14920.30	12950.17	13950.17	14950.17	Universal rear does not fit
11	DURANGO	12920.29	13920.29	14920.29	12950.15	13950.15	14950.15	-
12-16	DURANGO	12920.32	13920.32	14920.32	12950.15	13950.15	14950.15	-
02-10	RAM 1500 REG CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
02-10	RAM 1500 QUAD CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	82953.10	83953.10	84953.10	Universal rear does not fit
03-10	RAM 2500/3500 REG CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	-	-	-	-
03-10	RAM 2500/3500 QUAD CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	82953.10	83953.10	84953.10	-
09-10	RAM 1500/2500/3500 CREW CAB	82903.04	83903.04	84903.04	82953.11	83953.11	84953.11	-
06-09	RAM MEGA CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	-	-	-	-
10	RAM MEGA CAB	82903.08	83903.08	84903.08	-	-	-	-
RAM								
11	1500/2500/3500 REG CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
11	1500/2500/350 QUAD CAB	82903.01	83903.01	84903.01	82953.10	83953.10	84953.10	-
11	1500/2500/3500 CREW CAB	82903.04	83903.04	84903.04	-	-	-	-
12-16	1500/2500/3500 REG CAB	82903.05	83903.05	84903.05	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
12-16	1500/ 2500/3500 QUAD CAB	82903.05	83903.05	84903.05	82953.10	83953.10	84953.10	-
12-16	1500/2500/3500 CREW CAB	82903.08	83903.08	84903.08	82953.11	83953.11	84953.11	-
11-16	MEGA CAB	82903.08	83903.08	84903.08	-	-	-	-
FORD								
11-14	EXPLORER	82902.09	83902.09	84902.09	82952.14	83952.14	84952.14	-
97-03	EXPEDITION	82902.05	83902.05	84902.05	-	-	-	-
97-03	F150 REG CAB	82902.04	83902.04	84902.04	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
97-03	F150 EXT CAB	82902.04	83902.04	84902.04	82952.11	83952.11	84952.11	-
01-03	F150 SUPER CREW	82902.05	83902.05	84902.05	-	-	-	-
04-08	F150 REG CAB	82902.01	83902.01	84902.01	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
04-08	F150 EXT CAB	82902.01	83902.01	84902.01	82952.11	83952.11	84952.11	-
04-08	F150 SUPER CREW	82902.01	83902.01	84902.01	82952.11	83952.11	84952.11	-
09-10	F150 REG CAB	82902.03	83902.03	84902.03	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
09-10	F150 EXT CAB	82902.03	83902.03	84902.03	-	-	-	-
09-10	F150 SUPER CREW	82902.03	83902.03	84902.03	82952.12	83952.12	84952.12	-
11-14	F150 REG CAB	82902.31	83902.31	84902.31	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
11-14	F150 EXT CAB	82902.31	83902.31	84902.31	-	-	-	-
11-14	F150 SUPER CREW	82902.31	83902.31	84902.31	82952.12	83952.12	84952.12	-
15-16	F150 EXT CAB	82902.33	83902.33	84902.33	-	-	-	-
15-16	F150 SUPER CREW	82902.33	83902.33	84902.33	82952.15	83952.15	84952.15	-
99-07	F250/F350 REG CAB ▲	82902.07	83902.07	84902.07	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4
99-07	F250/F350 EXT CAB	82902.07	83902.07	84902.07	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4
99-07	F250/F350 SUPER CREW	82902.07	83902.07	84902.07	82952.13	83952.13	84952.13	Will not fit manual 4x4
08-10	F250/F350 REG CAB ▲	82902.06	83902.06	84902.06	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4
08-10	F250/F350 EXT CAB	82902.06	83902.06	84902.06	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4

▲ Universal Rear does not fit ~ Will not work with floor mounted shifter ± Will not work with vinyl floors

YEAR	MAKE/MODEL	FRONT FLOOR LINER			CUSTOM REAR			NOTES
		Black	Tan	Grey	Black	Tan	Grey	
FORD (CONTINUED)								
08-10	F250/F350 SUPER CREW	82902.06	83902.06	84902.06	82952.13	83952.13	84952.13	Will not fit manual 4x4
11-12	F250/F350 REG CAB ▲	82902.08	83902.08	84902.08	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4, Depressed Dead Pedal Only
11-12	F250/F350 EXT CAB	82902.08	83902.08	84902.08	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4, Depressed Dead Pedal Only
11-12	F250/F350 SUPER CREW	82902.08	83902.08	84902.08	82952.13	83952.13	84952.13	Will not fit manual 4x4, Depressed Dead Pedal Only
12-16	F250/F350 REG CAB ▲	82902.30	83902.30	84902.30	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4, Raised Dead Pedal Only
12-16	F250/F350 EXT CAB	82902.30	83902.30	84902.30	-	-	-	Will not fit manual 4x4, Raised Dead Pedal Only
12-16	F250/F350 SUPER CREW	82902.30	83902.30	94902.30	82952.13	83952.13	84952.13	Will not fit manual 4x4, Raised Dead Pedal Only
GMC								
07-16	ACADIA	82901.03	83901.03	84901.03	82951.12	83951.12	84951.12	-
99-06	SIERRA 1500 EXT CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
99-06	SIERRA 1500 CREW CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
07-13	SIERRA 1500 REG CAB ~	82901.21	83901.21	84901.21	-	-	-	-
07-13	SIERRA 1500 EXT CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.11	83951.11	84951.11	-
07-14	SIERRA 1500 CREW CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
14-16	SIERRA 1500 REG CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
14-16	SIERRA 1500 DOUBLE CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
14-16	SIERRA 1500 CREW CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	82951.14	83951.14	84951.14	-
99-03	SIERRA 2500/3500 EXT CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
01-06	SIERRA 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
07-14	SIERRA 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	82951.10	83951.10	84951.10	-
15-16	SIERRA 2500/3500 REG CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
15-16	SIERRA 2500/3500 DOUBLE CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
15-16	SIERRA 2500/3500 CREW CAB ~ ±	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	82951.14	83951.14	84951.14	-
00-06	YUKON	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	-	-	-	-
07-14	YUKON	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	-	-	-	-
15-16	YUKON	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
00-06	YUKON XL	82901.02	83901.02	84901.02	-	-	-	-
07-14	YUKON XL	82901.01	83901.01	84901.01	-	-	-	-
15-16	YUKON XL	82901.04	83901.04	84901.04	-	-	-	-
15-16	CANYON CREW CAB	82901.31	-	-	82951.15	-	-	-
15-16	CANYON EXT CAB	82901.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINCOLN								
06-08	MARK LT	82902.01	83902.01	84902.01	-	-	-	-
NISSAN								
05-12	PATHFINDER	82905.10	83905.10	84905.10	-	-	-	-
12-15	TITAN KING CAB	82905.20	83905.20	84905.20	-	-	-	-
12-15	TITAN CREW CAB	82905.20	83905.20	84905.20	82955.10	83955.10	84955.10	-
12-15	ARMADA	82905.20	83905.20	84905.20	82956.10	83956.10	84956.10	-
05-15	XTERRA	82905.10	83905.10	84905.10	-	-	-	-
TOYOTA								
10-13	4RUNNER	82904.40	83904.40	84904.40	82954.40	83954.40	84954.40	-
12-14	HILUX DOUBLECAB	82904.50	83904.50	84904.50	82954.50	83954.50	84954.50	Fits RHD & LHD
07-14	FJ CRUISER ▲	82904.30	-	-	82954.30	-	-	Automatic only
12-16	SEQUOIA	82904.21	83904.21	84904.21	-	-	-	-
12-15	TACOMA REG CAB ▲	82904.15	83904.15	84904.15	-	-	-	Automatic only
12-15	TACOMA ACCESS CAB	82904.15	83904.15	84904.15	82954.10	83954.10	84954.10	Automatic only
12-15	TACOMA DOUBLE CAB	82904.15	83904.15	84904.15	82954.10	83954.10	84954.10	Automatic only
12-16	TUNDRA REG CAB	82904.21	83904.21	84904.21	-	-	-	Universal rear does not fit
12-16	TUNDRA DOUBLE CAB	82904.21	83904.21	84904.21	82954.20	83954.20	84954.20	Universal rear does not fit
12-16	TUNDRA CREWMAX	82904.21	83904.21	84904.21	82954.20	83954.20	84954.20	Universal rear does not fit

* Also fits Right Hand Drive Models ○ Single Passenger Floor Hook ▲ Dual Passenger Floor Hook ▲ Universal Rear does not fit
 ~ Will not work with floor mounted shifter ± Will not work with vinyl floors



ALLOY USA AXLE SHAFTS

FRONT & REAR DANA 60 SHAFTS

Our Dana 60 shafts feature the same high strength 4340 Chromoly shafts used in our front axle kits. These heavy-duty shafts are 40% stronger than OE and are made to stand up to abuse. You run a Dana 60 because you wanted the strength, don't let weak 30 spline axles ruin your day. Upgrade to our 35 spline count axles and wheel with confidence. Each Alloy USA® axle is backed by an industry leading 10-year warranty. We use the latest splining technology to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines. Our shafts are heat-treated, tempered and induction hardened to produce these heavy-duty axles that are up to 40% stronger than stock.

Application	Part #	Side	Length	Spline	Model
DODGE					
Dana 60 Chromoly Inner Axle Shaft ⁵	10662	RH	15.97"	35	D60
Dana 60 Chromoly Inner Chevy/Dodge	10661	LH	35.10"	35	D60
FORD					
Dana 60 78-79 Ford 18.68 LH Chromoly 35-Spline ⁵	10663	LH	18.68"	35	D60
Dana 60 78-79 Ford 34.56 RH Chromoly 35-Spline ⁵	10664	RH	34.56"	35	D60
Dana 60 Chromoly Inner Axle Shaft, 83-91 Ford, LH, Inner, 35-Spline ⁵	10662	LH	15.97"	35	D60
Dana 60 Ford 83-91 36.68 RH Inner 35-Spline Chromoly ⁵	10665	RH	36.68"	35	D60
FORD OUTER STUB AXLES					
Dana 60 Chromoly Ford Outer Unit Bearing 35-Spline ⁵	10652	NA	10.5"	35	D60
Dana 60 Ford Style Front Outer - 4340 Chromoly ⁵	10651	NA	11.40"	35	D60
GM					
Dana 60 Chromoly RH Inner Axle Shaft Chevy ⁵	10660	RH	17.67"	35	D60
Dana 60 Chromoly LH Inner Chevy/Dodge	10661	LH	35.10"	35	D60
GM OUTER STUB AXLES					
Dana 60 GM Style Front Outer - 4340 Chromoly	10650	NA	12"	35	D60
BUILDERS SHAFTS					
Dana 60 Front Blank 22" - 4340 Chromoly ⁵	10600	NA	22"	35	D60
Dana 60 Front Blank 39" - 4340 Chromoly ⁵	10601	NA	39"	35	D60
Rear Semi-Float, 35-Spline, Dual Bolt Circle - 4140 Chromoly ⁵	21114	NA	29.5"	35	D60
Rear Semi-Float, 35-Spline, Dual Bolt Circle - 4140 Chromoly ⁵	21115	NA	29.25"	35	D60
Rear Semi-Float, 35-Spline With 3.5"-Spline, Dual Bolt Circle - 4140 Chromoly ⁵	21214	NA	31.5"	35	D60
Rear Semi-Float, 35-Spline With 3.5"-Spline, Dual Bolt Circle- 4140 Chromoly ⁵	21215	NA	31.25"	35	D60

FRONT AXLE KITS

GM Complete Inners/Outers With U-Joints & Clips			Part #	Inner	Outer	Ring	
GM 1/2-Ton Pickup, Suburban, Blazer, Jimmy 77-87, 8.5" 30-Spline Kit			12170	30	19	GM 8.5	
GM 1/2-Ton Pickup, Suburban, Blazer, Jimmy 73-78, Dana 44 30-Spline Kit			12172	30	19	D44	
Ford Complete Inners/Outers With U-Joints & Clips			Part #	Inner	Outer	Ring	
Ford F150 68-79, Bronco 78-79, Dana 44 30-Spline Kit			12175	30	19	D44	
Ford F250 68-79, Dana 44 30-Spline Kit			12176	30	19	D44	
Ford Bronco 71-77, Dana 44 30-Spline Kit			12177	30	27	D44	
Front Axles		Part #	Hollander	Spline	Length	Side	Ring
Axle Shafts Sold Individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.							
Outer							
Ford Trucks, Dana 44		10126		19	9.72"	-	D44
Inner							
68-79 Ford F-150, 78-79 Bronco, Dana 44		10107		30	19"	LH	D44
68-79 Ford F-150, 78-79 Bronco, Dana 44		10118		30	34"	RH	D44
73-78 GM K10 & K15 Pickup, Dana 44		10116		30		RH	D44

PERFORMANCE REAR AXLE SHAFTS

Axle shafts sold individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.

Don't just replace your axle shafts, upgrade them. For less than the cost of an original replacement axle shaft you can upgrade to an Alloy USA® performance shaft. Our axles are made from 1541H or 4140 steel depending on the application. Each axle is heat-treated and induction hardened to have twice the tensile strength than stock and is up to 35% stronger. We use the latest cold spline rolling technology to produce splines that are stronger than traditional cut splines. No cuts means no edges which create stress points and can lead to fracturing. Each shaft is backed by our exclusive 10-year warranty.

Application	Part #	OE Part #	Hollander	Spline	Length	Side	Ring
FORD Axle Shafts Sold Individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.							
Ford Explorer 95-00 RH, 8.8" 31-Spline	15114	F5TZ4234A	2120	31	27.62"	RH	8.8"
Ford Explorer 95-00 LH, 8.8" 31-Spline	15115	F5TZ4234B	2121	31	30-1/2"	LH	8.8"
Ford F150 74-86, Rear LH/RH, 9", 31-Spline	15102	D6TZ4234A	1172	31	31-27/32"	LH/RH	9"
Ford F150 83-86 RH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15100	E3TZ4264D	1340	31	31-1/16"	RH	8.8"
Ford F150 83-86 LH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15101	E3TZ4234E	1341	31	31-3/16"	LH	8.8"
Ford F150 87-96 RH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15103	E7TZ4234A	1573	31	31-1/16"	RH	8.8"
Ford F150 87-96 LH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15104	E7TZ4234B	1574	31	33-3/16"	LH	8.8"
Ford F150 97-04, RH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15105	F75Z4234AA	2192	31	31-3/4"	RH	8.8"
Ford F150 97-04, LH, 8.8", 31-Spline	15106	F75Z4234AB	2193	31	33-3/8"	LH	8.8"
Ford F150 97-04 LH, 9.75", 34-Spline	15143	F75Z4234MB	2239	34	33.37"	LH	9.75"
Ford F150 97-04 RH, 9.75", 34-Spline	15144	F75Z4234MA	2238	34	31-3/4"	RH	9.75"
Ford Ranger 83-92 RH, 7.5", 28-Spline	15108	E3TZ4234B	1337	28	26-1/4"	RH	7.5"/8.8"
Ford Ranger 93-97 RH, 8.8", 28-Spline	15139	F37Z4234A	2080R	28	27-1/4"	RH	8.8"
Ford Ranger 93-97 LH, 8.8", 28-Spline	15140	F37Z4234B	2089L	28	30-1/8"	LH	10.75"/8.8"
Ford Ranger 99-01 RH, 7.5" / 8.8", 28-Spline	15157	F87Z4234AC	24A	28	27-1/4"	RH	7.5"/8.8"
Ford Ranger 99-01 LH, 7.5" / 8.8", 28-Spline	15158	F87Z4234AD	2420	28	30-1/4"	LH	7.5"/8.8"
95-00 Toyota Tacoma	23102C						

PERFORMANCE REAR AXLE SHAFTS CONT'D

Application	Part #	OE Part #	Hollander	Spline	Length	Side	Ring
DODGE Axle Shafts Sold Individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.							
Dodge Truck/Ramcharger 4WD 74-79, Truck/Ramcharger 2WD 75-83 LH/RH, 9.25", 31-Spline	19100	3723824	1081	31	31-1/16"	LH/RH	9.25"
Dodge Truck/Ramcharger 4WD 80-84 LH/RH, 9.25", 31-Spline (Until 3/31/84)	19102	4037726	1289	31	31-5/8"	LH/RH	9.25"
Dodge Truck/Ramcharger 4WD 84-93 LH/RH, 9.25", 31-Spline (After 4/1/84)	19101	4137429	1398	31	31-5/8"	LH/RH	9.25"
Dodge 1/2-Ton Pickup 94-00 LH/RH, 9.25", 31-Spline	19111	52067614	2030	31	34"	LH/RH	9.25"
GM Axle Shafts Sold Individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.							
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup 65-69 LH/RH, 8.875", 30-Spline	17133	3893605	780	30	20-1/2"	LH/RH	8.875"
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup 70-81 LH/RH, 4WD, 8.875", 30-Spline	17103	14071750	1063	30	31-9/32"	LH/RH	8.875"
GM 1/2 Pickup 70-81 LH/RH, 8.875", 2WD, 30-Spline	17109	14071751	1062	30	31-5/16"	LH/RH	8.875"
GM 1/2 Pickup 79-89 LH/RH, 2WD, 8.5" 28-Spline	17112	14035542	1204	28	31.38"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup 81-88 LH/RH, 8.5", 28-Spline	17104	14039547	1300	28	31-5/16"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup 88-00 LH/RH, 8.5", 4WD w/IFS, 30-Spline	17137	26010416	1671	30	33"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup 88-91 LH/RH, 8.5", 30-Spline	17105	26010414	1652	30	31-5/16"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM 1/2 Ton Pickup, 3/4 Ton Pickup 88-99 LH/RH, 9.5", 6 Lug, 33-Spline	17106	15521928	1610	33	33.13"	LH/RH	9.5"
GM 1500 Series 88-98; 1/2 Pickup 88-00 LH/RH, 8.5"	17110	26010417	1670	30	31-13/16"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM 1500 Series 92-98, 2500 Series 88-98, 3500 Series 88-89, 3/4 Ton 88-89 LH/RH, 9.5", 8-lug	17118	15522070	1615	33	31-13/16"	LH/RH	9.5"
GM Silverado, Sierra 99-01 With Disc Brakes LH/RH, 8.5", 30-Spline	17129	12471369	2457	30	33-5/8"	LH/RH	8.5"
GM S10, S15, SM, Sonoma 83-89 LH/RH, 7.5", 4WD, 26-Spline	17108	14035368	1329	26	29"	LH/RH	7.6"
GM S10 88-94 LH/RH, 7.5", 2WD, 28-Spline	17125	26015759	1599	28	26-5/8"	LH/RH	7.5"
GM S10, S15, SM, Sonoma 90-98 LH/RH, 7.5" & 7.625", 4WD, 28-Spline	17107	26013882	1651	28	29"	LH/RH	7.5"
TOYOTA Axle Shafts Sold Individually. Wheel bearings, seals and wheel studs available separately.							
86-95 Toyota Trucks	23101C						
95-00 Toyota Tacoma	23102C						

**Backed by a 10 year
limited warranty!**



ALLOY USA RING & PINIONS

Alloy USA® understands the rigors of racing. Horsepower is useless unless you can get it to the ground. Most companies providing ring and pinions today look for the cheapest source without consideration of quality. They "stand behind" their product until the day you buy it and install it on your car. At Alloy USA each ring and pinion we sell is backed by an exclusive five year warranty! Our gears are made from high quality 8620 forgings and Gleason gear cutting technology because our gears are made to last!

For additional product listings and more information visit www.AlloyUSA.com.

Master Installation Kits:

Alloy USA understands the complexity of rebuilding your differential. To help solve this difficulty and eliminate multiple trips to the parts store we have including everything you need to complete your ring & pinion installation and get you back on the road quick all in one great kit. Master installation kits include:



Install Kit Includes:

- Carrier Bearings
- Pinion Bearings
- Pinion Nut
- Pinion Seal
- Preload Shims or Crush Collar
- Pinion Shims
- Gasket or RTV
- Marking Compound

- Differential Shims (where applicable)
- Locktite
- Oil Slingers (where applicable)
- Ring Gear Bolts (where applicable)

* Ring & Pinions and Installation Kits are sold separately.

Dana 60	
Ratio	Part #
3.54	60D/354
3.73	60D/373
4.10	60D/410
4.56	60D/456
4.56 - Reverse	60D/456R
4.88	60D/488
4.88 - Reverse	60D/488R
5.13	60D/513
5.13 - Reverse	60D/513R
Master Installation Kit	352034

GM 8.5"	
Ratio	Part #
3.73	GM10/373
3.90	GM10/390
4.56	GM10/456
4.88	GM10/488
Master Installation Kit	352021

GM 8-7/8"	
Ratio	Part #
4.56	GM12/456

GM 9.25"	
Ratio	Part #
Master Installation Kit	352096

GM 9.5"	
Ratio	Part #
4.56	GM9/456

GM 10.5	
Ratio	Part #
4.10	GM14/410
4.56	GM14/456
4.56+	GM14/456+
4.88	GM14/488
4.88+	GM14/488+
5.13+	GM14/513+
Mini Spool	GM14/MSPL
Master Installation Kit	352023
Master Installation Kit	352023A

Ford 8.8"	
Ratio	Part #
3.55	F88/355
3.73	F88/373
4.10	F88/410
4.30	F88/430
4.56	F88/456
4.88	F88/488
5.13	F88/513
Cross Shaft - Small	F88/XSM
Cross Shaft - Large	F88/XSLM
Master Installation Kit	352013

Ford 9"	
Ratio	Part #
3.50	F9/350
3.70	F9/370
4.11	F9/411
4.57	F9/457
Master Installation Kit	352011

Ford 10.25" (1985-92)	
Ratio	Part #
4.10	F10/410S
4.56	F10/456S
Master Installation Kit	352046

Ford 10.25 (1993-98)	
Ratio	Part #
4.10	F10/410L
4.56	F10/456L
4.88	F10/488L
5.13	F10/513L
Master Installation Kit	352046

Toyota 7.5" Tacoma	
Ratio	Part #
4.56 - Reverse	TAC/456R
5.29 - Reverse	TAC/529R

Toyota 8" V6/Turbo	
Ratio	Part #
4.11	TOY/411T
4.88	TOY/488T
5.29	TOY/529T
Master Installation Kit	352043

Toyota 8" 200mm	
Ratio	Part #
4.56	TOY/456
4.88	TOY/488
5.29	TOY/529
Master Installation Kit	352041

Toyota 8" Tacoma	
Ratio	Part #
5.29	TAC/529

LIFESTYLE ITEMS BY RUGGED RIDGE

RUGGED RIDGE BEACH TOWEL

Ready to rock, just in a softer style? This exclusive Rugged Ridge® beach towel is a must have for any Jeep® enthusiast. Featuring a beautiful beach scene, this towel gets you ready for your next pool or beach trip. Made from 100% cotton, this heavy (400 grams per square meter) beach towel measures a comfortable 29.5 x 59 inches. The printed velour pattern is extremely soft with a white terry cloth back. Durable crafted hems prevent unraveling. Machine wash. You can use your marketing funds to give these to your special customers.



Beach Towel	Part #
Beach Towel, Rugged Ridge	14230.01

STAINLESS STEEL TRAVEL MUG

Stay on the go in style and enjoy your favorite beverage with this high profile stainless steel travel mug from Omix-ADA® and its family of brands. Perfect for the strap-it-to-your-pack and on the go commuter, this double wall vacuum-insulated mug is engineered to keep your hot drinks hot and cold drinks cold for your everyday errands!



Travel Mug	Part #
Travel Mug, Omix-ADA	12595.09

RUGGED RIDGE BACKPACK

A great light weight backpack perfect for grabbing and going, this knapsack is a must have for any day hike, camping trip, or outdoor adventure. Featuring a large 10x11 inch front pocket with two interior compartments for added storage and organization, this black backpack is made of a weather resistant nylon material and has the Rugged Ridge logo embroidered across the front. You can use your marketing funds to give these to your special customers.



Backpack	Part #
Rugged Ridge Backpack	12595.40

OMIX-ADA/RUGGED RIDGE/ALLOY USA BASEBALL CAP

Featuring a pro-level design with contrast stitching, these stylish one-size-fits all baseball caps come embroidered with the Omix family of brands and offer excellent comfort for all your outdoor adventures. Going hiking? Great! Hitting the trails in your Jeep? Awesome! Available in three popular colors, the structured silhouette and adjustable style gives you a custom fit and an authentic -inchgoing jeepin-inch style to complete your off-roading look. Perfect for showing off your favorite brands and standing out on the trails.

Baseball Caps	Part #
Omix-ADA Cap, Khaki	14080.16
Alloy USA Cap, Black	14080.27
Alloy USA Cap, Black, Fitted	14080.26
Rugged Ridge Cap, Black and White, RuggedRidge.com	14080.24
Rugged Ridge Cap, Black and White, Omix-ADA.com	14080.25
Rugged Ridge Cap, Red and White, RuggedRidge.com	14080.22
Rugged Ridge Cap, Red and White, Omix-ADA.com	14080.23
Rugged Ridge Cap, Blue and White, RuggedRidge.com	14080.20
Rugged Ridge Cap, Blue and White, Omix-ADA.com	14080.21



LIFESTYLE ITEMS BY RUGGED RIDGE

RUGGED RIDGE SWEATSHIRT

Constructed of a durable yet comfortable cotton fabric that will not shrink or fade, this sweatshirt is a must have if you love showing off your Rugged Ridge® spirit! Machine washable.

Rugged Ridge Sweatshirt, Black	Part #
Small	14223.01
Medium	14223.02
Large	14223.03
X-Large	14223.04
XX-Large	14223.05



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



RUGGED RIDGE & ALLOY USA T-SHIRTS

We use durable Hanes ComfortSoft cotton shirts for our tees so they won't shrink or fade. These T-Shirts are available in S, M, L, XL, and XXL. They make the perfect gift for any enthusiast who wants to show off their favorite brand and stand out in a crowd!

T-Shirts	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
Rugged Ridge, Black	14221.01	14221.02	14221.03	14221.04	14221.05
Alloy USA, Grey	14222.01	14222.02	14222.03	14222.04	14222.05

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



FRONT



BACK



FRONT

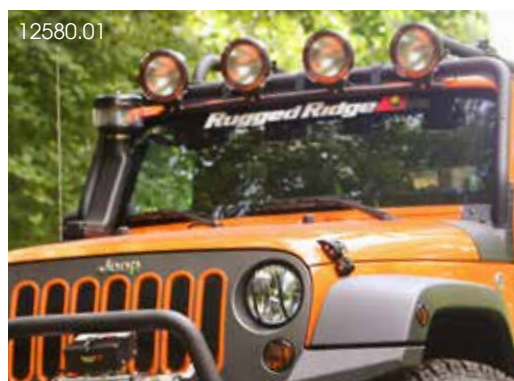


BACK

DECALS

These custom decals can be applied to any clean smooth surface for the perfect long lasting look.

Decals	Part #
Rugged Ridge, Vinyl Windshield Decal, White, 30x3-inch	12580.01
Rugged Ridge, Vinyl Windshield Decal, Black, 30x3-inch	12581.01



12580.01

INDEX

All Terrain Fender Flares	44
Antenna	5, 57
Axle Seals	138
Axles	133-138, 156-158
Ball Joints	12, 142
Battery Trays	62
Body Lifts	116
Bowless Soft Top	6, 17
Brake Hoses	125
Bull Bars	38
Carpet	81
CB Radio Mount	10, 79
Center Console	11, 76-77, 146
Clinometer	80
Coil Springs	115
CV Drive Shaft	116
D-Ring	12, 13, 28, 97-99
Dash Multi-Mount	10, 77
Dash Panels & Overlays	82
Differential Cable Locks	141, 148
Differential Covers	68, 141
Door Skins	19
Drop Pitman Arm	116
Eclipse Sun Shade	6, 23
Entry Guards	11, 78
Fender Flares (Replacement)	45
Floor Liners	70-71, 152-153
Grab Handles	72
Grille Guards	38
Grille Inserts	54
Halogen Lighting	106
Hawse Fairlead	96
HID Lighting	105
Hinges	53
Hitch Accessories	65
Hood Bug Deflectors	148
Hood Catches	4, 47, 51
Hood Scoops	55
Hood Vents	5, 55
Hurricane Fender Flare	4, 42
Knobs	83
Leaf Springs	118-119
LED Lighting	7-9, 101-104
Light Bar	8-9, 104, 106-107
Light Guards	46-49
Light Mounts	9, 56, 103
Locking Hubs	128, 151
Lug Nuts	120
Mirrors	5, 47, 59, 60
Pocket Briefs	20-21
Poly Spacers	120
Polyurethane Accessories	121-124
Quick Release Bow Knuckles	5, 26

Racks	64
Recovery Gear	97
Ring & Pinions	139, 141, 159
Rock Lights	8, 101
Rocker Panels	39
Roller Fairlead	96
Rope	13, 98-99
Running Boards	39
Seat Adaptors	90
Seat Covers	91-93
Shackles	120
Shock Boots	117
Shocks	117
Side Steps	39-41
Skid Plates	68-69
Soft Top Disconnects	26
Soft Top Hardware	24
Soft Tops (Full)	17-19
Speedometer Gears	144
Steering Components	127
Stinger	11, 28-29
Sway Bar End Links	120
Switch Pods	107
Switches	108
Third Brake Light	7, 104
Tire Carrier	15, 31
Tire Carrier Linkage	37
Tire Covers	25
Track Bar	125
Transfer Case	126, 143
Tube Bumpers	32-33
Tube Doors	61
U-Bolts	119
U-Joints	140
Upper Door Frames	25
Wheel Spacers	129, 141
Winch	14, 95-96
Window Rain Deflector	57-149
Windshield Channel	52
Windshield Tie Down Kits	52
Wiring Harness	108
X-Clamps	7, 101, 102
X-Joints	140
XHD Bumpers	28-30



UPCOMING PRODUCT RELEASES



RENEGADE HEADLIGHT GUARDS

Rugged Ridge® Renegade Headlight Guards are a great way to set your Renegade apart from the crowd. Constructed of high-strength steel for superior headlight protection and finished with a textured black powder coat for a durable finish, the Renegade Headlight Guards install in minutes with the included automotive double-sided adhesive. (Sold in pairs)



RENEGADE TAIL LIGHT GUARDS

Rugged Ridge® Renegade Tail Light Guards add a distinct off-road accent to the Renegades popular signature styling. Constructed of durable steel and treated to a textured black powder coat to provide years of great looks and tail light protection. Installs easily with the included automotive grade double-backed adhesive. (Sold in pairs)

VISIT WWW.RUGGEDRIDGE.COM FOR MORE INFO ON OUR NEW PRODUCTS



HURRICANE FENDER FLARES

FOR 97-06 WRANGLER TJ/LJ

Hurricane Fender Flares

97-06 Wrangler, Textured Black

Part

11640.30



OMIX-ADA.COM | RUGGEDRIDGE.COM | ALLOYUSA.COM

OMIX-ADA, INC. 460 HORIZON DRIVE SUITE 100 SUWANEE, GA 30024 770-614-6101 INFO@OMIX-ADA.COM

Jeep® is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC. Omix-ADA® is not affiliated with FCA US LLC. Part numbers, illustrations and images used for reference purpose only. No implication is made that these are original equipment parts, from those sources whose part numbers are used here for reference or that they are approved by those companies. Omix-ADA®, Rugged Ridge®, Outland Automotive®, Alloy USA® and Precision Gear® names and logos are registered trademarks of Omix-ADA, Inc.®